CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

THE CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

Scope of the classification.—The present report covers two distinct industries: (1) The brick and tile industry, the chief products of which are building brick, fancy and ornamental brick, vitrified paving brick, draintile, and sewer pipe; and (2) the pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products industry, the chief products of which are stoneware, earthenware, porcelain ware, and china of various kinds, sanitary ware, fire brick, and terra-cotta products.

Summary for the two industries combined: 1909.— Table 1 presents a summary of the statistics of the two clay products industries combined, together with figures for the separate industries, for 1909.

Table 1	CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES.							
	Total for the two indus- tries com- bined.	Brick and tile industry.	Pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products industry.					
Number of establishments. Persons engaged in the industry. Proprietors and firm members. Salaried employecs. Wage earners (average number). Primary horsepower. Capital. Expenses. Services. Salaries Wages. Materials. Miscellaneous Value of products Value added by manufacture (value of products less cost of materials).	146, 786 4, 737 9, 353 132, 696 451, 186 \$316, 022, 470 141, 399, 997 78, 144, 116 11, 252, 037 66, 892, 077 45, 647, 007	4, 215 85, 764 4, 285 4, 951 76, 528 341, 169 \$174, 672, 805 75, 744, 418 42, 577, 391 5, 438, 807 37, 138, 584 23, 736, 102 9, 430, 925 92, 776, 504 69, 040, 402	822 61, 022 4, 402 56, 188 110, 017 \$141, 349, 665 65, 656, 579 35, 566 725 5, 813, 230 29, 753, 495 21, 910, 905 8,177, 949 76, 118, 861					

The 5,037 establishments in the two industries combined in 1909 gave employment to an average of 146,786 persons, of whom 132,696 were wage earners, and paid out \$78,144,116 in salaries and wages. The total cost of materials used in these industries was exceptionally low, equaling in 1909 only 27 per cent of the total value of products, whereas in the case of all industries of the country combined the proportion was 58.7 per cent. This is due to the fact that the clay used is almost invariably taken from the ground by the employees of the establishments in the industry, and the cost, therefore, is reported as wages. This explains the relatively large wage payments reported; such payments equaled 39.6 per cent of the value of products, as compared with 16.6 per cent for all industries combined.

Of the 5,037 establishments canvassed for 1909, more than four-fifths (83.7 per cent) were engaged primarily in the manufacture of brick and tile; these establishments contributed products valued at \$92,776,504, or 54.9 per cent of the total value of products of the two industries combined.

Comparison with earlier censuses.—Table 2 summarizes the statistics for the two clay products industries for each census from 1869 to 1909, inclusive. The financial figures for 1869 are given in currency, which at that time was worth only about 80 cents, gold, to the dollar. For strict comparison, therefore, these figures should be reduced about 20 per cent.

Table 2				CL	AY PRODUCTS	industries.						
			Number o	or amount.				P	er cent o	f increase	B.1	
	1909	1904	1899	1889	1879	1869	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904	1889- 1899	1879- 1889	1869- 1879
Number of establishments Persons engaged in the industry Proprietors and firm mem-	5,037 146,786	5,507 131,736	6, 423 118, 492	6, 535 (²)	6,383 (²)	3, 959 (²)	-21.6 23.9	-8.5 11.4	-14.3 11.2	-1.7	2.4	61.2
bers	4,737 ·9,353	5,845 7,442	7,596 5,203	(2) (2)	(2) (2)	(2) (2)	-37.6 79.8	-19.0 25.7	-23.1 43.0			
Primary horsepower.	#216 000 A70	118, 449 360, 280 \$230, 882, 977	\$148,038,323	123, 156 131, 821 \$108, 705, 670 68, 203, 106	76,576 (2) \$35,039,939 (2)	50,167 12,708 \$26,776,011	25. 5 78. 7 113. 5 90. 1	12.0 25.2 36.9 29.1	12.1 42.7 56.0 47.2	(8) 91.5 36.2 9.1	(8) 210.2	(¹) 30.9
Expenses. Services. Salaries. Wages. Materials	141, 399, 997 78, 144, 116 11, 252, 037 66, 892, 079	109,515,058 61,981,883 8,158,213 53,823,670	74,377,689 44,611,265 5,036,195 39,575,070	42, 833, 332 (2) (2)	17, 044, 259 (2) (2)	13,332,547 (2) (2)	75.2 123.4 69.0	26.1 37.9 24.3	38.9 62.0 36.0	4.2	151.3	27.8
Miscellaneous. Value of products. Value added by manufacture (value of products less cost of	45, 647, 007 17, 608, 874 168, 895, 365	32, 907, 961 14, 625, 214 135, 352, 854	22, 921, 384 6, 845, 040 95, 533, 862	18, 257, 998 7, 111, 776 89, 827, 785	12, 683, 897 (2) 41, 810, 920	9,531,162 (2) 36,368,151	99.1 157.3 76.8	38.7 20.4 24.8	43.6 113.7 41.7	25.5 -3.8 6.4	43.9 114.8	33. 1 15. 0
(value of products less cost of materials)	123, 248, 358	102, 444, 893	72, 612, 478	71,569,787	29, 127, 023	26, 836, 989	69.7	20.3	41.1	1.5	145.7	8.5

The statistics for the clay products industries were first reported at the census of 1849, when there were 2,121 establishments, employing 19,801 wage earners, and having products for the year valued at \$8,189,359. At the census of 1859, 2,240 establishments were reported, with 24,569 wage earners, and with products valued at \$13,987,828.

Substantial increases in value of products were reported at each census from 1869 to 1909. The value of products in 1909 was more than four and one-half times the value in 1869. From 1899 to 1909 the growth of the industries was particularly rapid, the average number of wage earners increasing 25.5 per cent, and the value of products 76.8 per cent.

BRICK AND TILE INDUSTRY.

Comparison with earlier censuses.—Table 3 summarizes the statistics of the brick and tile industry for each census from 1849 to 1909, inclusive.

Table 3		BRICK AND TILE INDUSTRY.											
Census.	CENSUS. Number of establishments. Wage earners (average number).			Cost of materials,	Value of products.	Value added by manufac- ture.							
1909	4,634 5,423 5,828 5,631 3,182	76, 528 66, 021 61, 979 104, 176 66, 355 44, 051 20, 941 17, 345	\$37, 138, 584 28, 646, 005 21, 883, 332 29, 709, 357 13, 443, 532 11, 085, 374 4, 054, 254 4, 235, 088	\$23, 736, 102 16, 316, 499 11, 006, 148 12, 639, 597 9, 774, 834 7, 828, 457 2, 132, 224 1, 474, 023	\$92, 776, 504 71, 152, 062 51, 270, 476 67, 770, 695 32, 833, 587 30, 322, 615 10, 769, 747 6, 610, 731	\$69, 040, 402 54, 835, 563 40, 264, 328 55, 131, 098 23, 053, 753 22, 494, 188 8, 637, 523 5, 136, 708							

The value of products in 1909 was more than fourteen times as great as that in 1849. There was an increase in the cost of materials, value of products, and value added by manufacture for each census period covered by the table, except for the decade 1889–1899 when there was a decrease. The year 1889 was one of unusual activity in this line of manufacture and was followed by a depression from which the industry had not fully recovered in 1899.

Summary, by states.—Table 4 summarizes the more important statistics for the brick and tile industry, by states, the states being arranged according to value of products reported for 1909. Some of the states for which data can not be shown separately ranked higher than some named in the table.

Table 4									1	BRICK AND T	ILE IN	DUSTI	RY.									
	Num-	W	⁷ age ea	rners.		Value	of proc	luets.		Value added	l by m	anufa	cture.			Pe	er cent	of incr	ease.1			
STATE,	ber of estab- lish- ments:	Aver- age	Per cent of	Ra	nk.	Amount:	Per cent of	Ra	nk.	Amount:	Per cent	Re	ınk.	Wa (aver	igo eari ago nui	ners mber).	Value	of pro	ducts.		e adde mufact	
	1909	ber: 1909	total: 1909	1909	1904	1909	total: 1909	1909	1904	1909	of total: 1909	1909	1904	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904
United States.	4, 215	76, 528	100.0			\$92, 776, 504	100.0			\$69,040,402	100. 0			23. 5	15, 9	6.5	81. 0	30. 4	38.8	71.5	25. 9	36.2
Illinois Ohio Pennsylvania New York Indiana	340 517 326 205 311	6, 574 7, 466 8, 058 8, 080 3, 788	8.6 9.8 10.5 10.6 4.9		4 3 1 2 5		10. 5 10. 1 9. 9 9. 1 5. 1	2 3 4	1 4 3 2 5	7,273,693 7,153,387 6,772,165 6,715,524 3,413,336	10. 5 10. 4 9. 8 9. 7 4. 9	2 3 4	2 4 3 1 5	25. 8 39. 5 19. 7 19. 9 5. 0	6.6		54. 9 48. 4	29. 4 31. 1 26. 7 13. 5 23. 6		79. 4 96. 1 40. 6 46. 8 43. 5		32.5
Iowa New Jersey Missouri California Washington	235 76 120 78 58	3,158 3,405 2,999 1,703 1,300	4.4	7 6 8 13 18	6 9 7 15 31	4, 482, 767 4, 073, 286 3, 676, 274 2, 756, 308 2, 558, 828	4. 8 4. 4 4. 0 3. 0 2. 8	7 8 9		3,278,327 3,229,523 2,663,953 1,804,489 1,907,423		7 8 11	. 8	59. 0 43. 7 22. 9 136. 5 295. 1	19. 9 74. 9 28. 3 25. 5 153. 9	-17.8 -4.2 88.5	126. 9 120. 6 84. 9 230. 5 499. 3	33.3 122.6 41.4 43.8 279.1	70. 1 0. 9 30. 7 129. 7 58. 1	116.3 111.6 75.7 170.1 451.4	20. 9 116. 3 38. 0 14. 1 202. 7	-2.2 27.3 136.7
Texas. Kansas. Michigan Virginia Georgia	55 124 86	1,935 1,819 1,565 2,090 1,901	2.4	10 12 14 9 11	16 10 14 8 13	2,544,702 2,336,438 2,047,211 1,922,476 1,711,096	2.7 2.5 2.2 2.1 1.8	11 12 13 14 15	15 9 13 12 14	1,778,669 1,805,633 1,471,971 1,412,092 1,176,988	2. 6 2. 6 2. 1 2. 0 1. 7	12 10 13 14 15	13	22. 5 101. 0 8. 5 47. 4 11. 8	47. 9 1. 1 9. 0 6. 4 31. 5	-17. 2 98. 9 -0. 5 38. 5 -15. 0	149.5 222.7 80.2 91.1 62.5	95. 0 22. 5 24. 0 6. 5 28. 0	27. 9 163. 4 45. 3 79. 3 27. 0	126.3 217.8 64.1 74.1 49.2	89. 5 23. 4 20. 1 2. 7 21. 1	19.5 157.6 36.7 69.5 23.2
Colorado	69 82 91 52 108	922 1,038 1,281 991 1,027	1.2 1.4 1.7 1.3 1.3	26 22 19 24 23	32 24 17 19 11	1,670,042 1,442,149 1,307,826 1,243,245 1,191,379	1.8 1.6 1.4 1.3 1.3	16 18 19 20 21	26 16 19 17 10	1,158,639 1,063,873 962,297 913,347 909,657	1, 7 1, 5 1, 4 1, 3 1, 3	17 18 19 20 21	16 21 20	110. 5 22. 3 11. 2 -30. 7 -30. 1	86. 3 4. 5 3. 8 -9. 7 -37. 3	13. 0 17. 0 7. 1 -23. 2 11. 5	236. 0 86. 8 90. 9 -15. 3 -33. 7	104. 4 17. 5 18. 9 6. 1 35. 6	64. 4 58. 9 60. 6 -20. 2 2. 9	182.0 81.3 85.4 -14.5 -14.7	77. 8 13. 6 15. 2 8. 6 —29. 8	
North Carolina Nebraska. Alabama. Oklahoma Kentucky.	159 78 71 38 82	1,460 831 1,353 730 1,125	1.9 1.1 1.8 1.0 1.5	15 29 16 30 21	20 25 21 34 18	1,173,751 1,161,106 1,135,134 1,028,693 1,015,447	1.3 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1	22 23 24 25 26	29 18 25 33 23	806, 061 883, 092 847, 145 802, 652 781, 467	1. 2 1. 3 1. 2 1. 2 1. 1	24 22 23 25 26	19 26 32	3. 7 -2. 8 20. 6 234. 9 22. 5	35. 3 -8. 2 29. 6 82. 0 1. 0	-23. 4 5. 8 -7. 0 83. 9 21. 4	83. 2 38. 2 72. 5 456. 2 60. 9	68. 7 2. 6 34. 0 101. 8 14. 4	8. 6 34. 8 28. 7 175. 7 40. 6	63. 2 38. 6 64. 5 421. 4 55. 3	52. 7 3. 3 31. 7 110. 2 9. 8	6, 9 34, 2 24, 9 148, 1 41, 4
Maryland	40 34 73 45 34	1, 226 882 939 888 514	1.6 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.7	20 28 25 27 33	12 28 26 27 36	970, 625 950, 364 794, 145 730, 543 683, 087	1.0 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.7	27 28 29 30 31	20 24 28 31 35	721, 139 675, 073 590, 101 462, 540 547, 587	1.0 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.8	27 28 29 32 30	18 24 27 31	-18.3 60.4 3.4 -22.4 106.4		-2. 5 38. 7 -0. 6 -23. 6 16. 9	- 1	-11.5 9.2 1.4 11.4 97.4	30. 0 99. 5 50. 0 14. 3 85. 0		-17.1 2.3 -2.6 -3.3 96.8	26. 5 94. 7 43. 3 8. 4 80. 5
Oregon	61 42 29 332	385 585 395 4, 115	0.5 0.8 0.5 5.4	36 31 35	37 30 29	674,520 601,034 533,045 4,861,271	0.7 0.6 0.6 5.2	32 33 34	36 27 32	519, 373 432, 953 376, 777 3, 729, 461	0. 8 0. 6 0. 5 5. 4	31 33 35	36 28 33	75. 0 45. 5 —33. 2	45. 8 11. 4 25. 0	20. 0 30. 6	197. 4 117. 0 0. 9	114.3 -24.1 0.8	38. 8 185. 9 —1. 7	173, 7	106.3 -27.2 -0.3	32, 6 164, 4 -3, 3

¹ Percentages are based on figures in Table 16. A minus sign (—) denote s decrease.

The brick and tile industry is widely distributed throughout the United States, establishments being reported from every state. Illinois ranked first at the censuses of 1909 and 1904 in value of products, and first and second, respectively, in value added by manufacture, and fourth at both censuses in average number of wage earners. Ohio ranked second in 1909 in value of products and value added by manufacture, advancing from fourth place in both respects in 1904. Pennsylvania ranked third in 1909 and 1904 both in value of products and value added by manufacture, and second in average number of wage earners, dropping from first place in this respect since 1904. According to value of products, New York ranked fourth in 1909, dropping from second place, which it held in 1904, but this state ranked first in average number of wage earners, advancing from second place during the five-year period.

Of the seven leading states in the brick and tile industry in 1909, Iowa shows the largest relative increase in number of wage earners, value of products, and value added by manufacture during the decade 1899–1909.

A few of the less important states advanced notably in rank in the industry, as measured by value of products, from 1904 to 1909—Washington, from thirtieth to tenth; Texas, from fifteenth to eleventh; Colorado, from twenty-sixth to sixteenth; North Carolina, from twenty-ninth to twenty-second; and Oklahoma, from thirty-third to twenty-fifth. Kansas dropped from ninth place in 1904 to twelfth in 1909; Massachusetts, from seventeenth to twentieth; Wisconsin, from tenth to twenty-first; and Maryland, from twentieth to twenty-seventh.

Most of the states held the same, or practically the same, rank in respect to value of products in 1909 as in respect to value added by manufacture.

Persons engaged in the industry.—Table 5 shows, for 1909, the number of persons engaged in the brick and tile industry, classified according to occupational status and sex, and in the case of wage earners, according to age also. It should be borne in mind that the sex and age classification of the average number of wage earners in this and other tables is an estimate obtained by the method described in the Introduction.

Table 5 CLASS.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE BRICK AND TILE INDUSTRY: 1909						
OLADSI.	Total.	Male.	Female.				
Ali classes.	85,764	85,234	530				
Proprietors and officials	7, 503	7,353	150				
Proprietors and firm members	1,118	4,149 1,107 2,097	136 11 3				
Clerks.	1,733	1,434	299				
Wage earners (average number)	76, 528	76, 447	81				
ls years of age and over	75, 258 1, 270	75,178 1,260	80				

The average number of persons engaged in the brick and tile industry during 1909 was 85,764, of whom 76,528, or 89.2 per cent, were wage earners; 7,503, or 8.7 per cent, proprietors and officials; and 1,733, or 2 per cent, clerks, this class including other subordinate salaried employees.

Of the total number of persons engaged in the industry, 85,234, or 99.4 per cent, were males, and 530, or six-tenths of 1 per cent, females. The average number of children under 16 years of age employed as wage earners was 1,270, or 1.7 per cent of the total number of wage earners.

The average number of wage earners in each state, as reported at the censuses of 1909, 1904, and 1899, is given in Table 16. The distribution of the average number by sex and age is not shown for the individual states, but Table 17 gives such a distribution of the number employed on December 15, or the nearest representative day.

In order to compare the distribution of the persons engaged in the brick and tile industry in 1909 according to occupational status with that in 1904, it is necessary to use the classification employed at the earlier census. (See Introduction.) Such a comparison is made in Table 6.

Table 6	PERSON	8 ENGAGE	D IN THE INDUSTRY.		D TILE
CLASS.	190	9	196	Percen of in-	
	Number.	Per cent distri- bution.	Number.	Per cent distri- bution.	(PODDOS)
Total. Proprietors and firm members Salaried employees. Wage earners (average number)	4,951	100. 0 5. 0 5. 8 89. 2	75, 006 5, 295 3, 690 66, 021	100. 0 7. 1 4. 9 88. 0	14.3 19.1 34.2 15.9

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Wage earners represented about nine-tenths of the total number of persons engaged in the industry at both censuses, but their number increased only 15.9 per cent between 1904 and 1909, as compared with 34.2 per cent for salaried employees. The number of proprietors and firm members shows a decrease of 19.1 per cent for the five-year period.

Table 7 shows the average number of wage earners in the industry distributed according to age, and in the case of those 16 years of age and over, according to sex, for 1909, 1904, and 1899.

Table 7	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS IN THE BRICK AND TILE INDUSTRY.										
CLASS.	19	09	19	04	1899						
•	Number.	Per cent distri- bution.	Number.	Per cent distri- bution.	Number.	Per cent distri- bution.					
Total 16 years of age and over Male	75,178	100. 0 98. 3 98. 2 0. 1 1. 7	66, 021 64, 648 64, 612 36 1, 373	100. 0 97. 9 97. 9 (1) 2. 1	61,979 60,032 59,956 76 1,947	100. 0 96. 9 96. 7 0. 1 3. 1					

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

There was a constant decrease from census to census, both in the number and in the proportion of children employed, with a slight increase in the proportion represented by males 16 years of age and over. At each census the number of women employed was insignificant.

Wage earners employed, by months.—Table 8 gives the number of wage earners employed in the industry on the 15th (or the nearest representative day) of each month during the year 1909 for each state in which an average of 500 or more wage earners were employed in 1909.

Table 8			WA	GE EARNI	ers emplo	OYED IN	THE BRICE	UL CAY	E INDUST	RY: 1909	ı		
STATE.	Average number during the year.	January.	Febru- ary.	March.	April.	Мау.	June.	July.	August.	Septem- ber.	October.	Novem- ber.	Decem-
United States	76, 528	38,312	38, 703	51,316	77,878	96,992	103,017	104,930	102,001	98,704	84, 514	66, 653	KK 90
Alabama.	1,353	927	808	1,122	1,447	1,404	1,564	1,609	1,633	1,689	1,452	1, 355	55,300
Arkansas.	585	284	302	463	691	682	730	790	765	747	612	498	1,222
California	1,703	993	941	1,411	1,677	1,918	2,157	2,223	2,191	2,109	1,854	1, 561	455
Colorado	922	575	629	697	798	1,112	1,248	1,308	1,222	1,108	888	710	1,405
Connecticut and Rhode Island	1,312	253	277	453	1,453	2,007	2,054	2,065	1,971	1,860	1,717	962	676
Georgia	1,901	1,387	1,385	1,770	2, 125	2,196	2,196	2,130	2,163	2,110	1,971	1,836	1,593
Illinois	6,574	3,795	3,825	4,882	7, 521	8,097	8,302	8,294	8,126	8,140	7,526	5,542	4,844
Indiana	3,788	2,173	2,307	2,848	3, 940	4,644	4,703	4,673	4,621	4,560	4,195	3,558	3,23
Iowa	3,158	1,594	1,618	2,356	3, 375	3,924	4,093	4,022	3,993	3,971	3,634	3,020	2,29
Kansas	1,819	1,143	1,199	1,689	1, 908	2,016	2,175	2,135	2,080	2,030	1,940	1,815	1,689
Kentueky.	1,125	356	359	623	1,196	1,528	1,600	1,665	1,681	1,622	1,397	881	579
Louisiana	583	247	314	493	696	736	732	791	681	705	645	547	411
Maryland	1,226	748	748	850	1,192	1,454	1,501	1,693	1,601	1,493	1,354	1,087	991
Massachusetts.	991	164	<i>160</i>	211	576	1,632	1,784	1,808	1,806	1,611	1,098	630	412
Michigan	1,565	631	586	724	1,220	1,972	2,362	2,467	2,378	2,256	1,853	1,251	1,076
Minnesota Mississippi Mississippi Nebraska New Jersey	1,038 939 2,999 831 3,405	246 464 1,695 220 1,529	246 445 1,635 245 1,568	286 837 2,524 507 2,113	661 1,103 3,281 924 3,725	1,593 1,234 3,503 1,187 4,445	1,980 1,184 3,576 1,232 4,515	2,014 1,214 3,899 1,188 4,514	1,775 1,200 3,550 1,263 4,621	1,450 1,169 3,611 1,186 4,565	1,082 996 3,299 992 4,024	701 840 2,921 648 3,071	2,49 2,49
New York North Carolina Obio Oklahoma Pennsylvania	8,080 1,460 7,460 730 8,058	1,630 406 4,878 369 4,751	1,431 470 4,928 449 4,658	2,487 781 5,665 594 6,004	7,765 1,542 7,460 722 8,190	12,595 1,810 8,986 795 9,219	13,518 2,090 9,401 878 9,702	13,787 2,260 9,372 932 9,927	13,118 2,281 8,980 833 9,899	12,437 2,195 8,046 815 9,853	9,022 1,649 8,070 797 9,066	5,513 1,176 6,772 789 8,117	2,17 3,64 86 6,13 78 7,31
South Carolina. Tennessee. Texas. Utah	888	510	510	640	957	997	1,049	1,134	1,230	1,139	993	817	7, 516
	1,281	689	652	879	1,379	1,580	1,614	1,740	1,708	1,735	1,382	1,087	68
	1,935	1,467	1,522	1,794	1,988	2,094	2,122	2,303	2,299	2,058	2,051	1,838	926
	514	267	275	417	545	644	758	720	672	623	479	446	1, 67-
Virginia	2,090	1,817	1,401	1,596	2,179	2,549	2,515	2,603	2,641	2,586	2,222	1,872	1,60
Washington	1,300	854	978	1,109	1,392	1,540	1,690	1,643	1,538	1,490	1,233	1,085	1,04
West Virginia	882	397	386	710	1,023	1,062	1,179	1,086	1,046	1,121	989	920	660
Wisconsin	1,027	299	280	352	644	1,575	1,914	1,893	1,801	1,517	1,011	651	38

¹ The month of maximum employment for each state is indicated by boldface figures and that of minimum employment by italic figures.

The industry is largely a seasonal one. The largest number of wage earners reported for any month of 1909 was 104,930, in July, and the smallest number, 38,312, in January, the minimum number being equal to 36.5 per cent of the maximum. The greatest activity in the industry is naturally in the summer months, since the manufacture of brick and tile is largely outdoor work. In 1904 the maximum number, 99,024, was reported for July, and the minimum number, 25,754, equal to 26 per cent of the maximum, for January.

Prevailing hours of labor.—In Table 9 the wage earners in the brick and tile industry have been classified according to the number of hours of labor per week prevailing in the establishments in which they were employed. In making this classification the average number of wage earners employed during the year in each establishment was classified as a total according to the hours prevailing in that establishment, even though a few employees worked a greater or smaller number of hours.

Over two-thirds (69.4 per cent) of the wage earners employed in the manufacture of brick and tile in 1909 were in establishments where the prevailing number of hours was 60 or more per week, 18.2 per cent were employed in establishments where the prevailing hours were 54 but less than 60 per week, and 12.4 per cent in establishments where they were less than 54 per week.

Table 9	AVERA	BE NUM		WAGE INDUS			E BRICE	C AND
State.		In	ostabli	shment	s with p	revailin	g hours-	- ,
	Total.	48 and under.	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.	Be- tween 60 and 72.	72 and over.
United States . Alabama . Arkansas . California . Colorado . Connecticut and Rhode Island . Georgia . Illinols . Indiana . Iowa . Kansas . Kentucky . Louisiana . Maryland . Massachusetts . Michigan . Minnesota . Missisrippi . Missouri . Nebraska . New Jersey . New York . North Carolina . Ohio . Oklahoma . Pennsylvania . South Carolina . Tennessee . Texas .	76, 528 1, 353 585 1, 703 922 1, 312 1, 901 6, 5788 3, 158 1, 125 583 1, 125 1, 206 1, 505 1, 038 939 2, 099 8, 31 8, 080 1, 460 7, 7466 7, 74	7,949 140 186 328 107 61 2,249 212 212 213 89 32 378 182 378 182 378 182 378 182 378 182 378 182 378 182 378 182 378 182 378 282 378 282 282 282 282	1,557 13 2 160 25 86 22 62 25 46 66 28 137 121 86 65	9,361 16 37 1,410 30 367 1,491 428 300 57 128 9 26 107 130 27 40 27 40 27 40 21 40 22 85 24 46 791 43 222	4,576 64 40 16 167 278 118 116 47 6 91 207 25 25 288 288 529 1,206 46 51 43	50, 613 1, 006 546 72 524 768 1, 446 2, 481 2, 937 2, 329 1, 642 396 1, 020 567 989 798 850 2, 814 667 2, 672 2, 677 2, 669 5, 669 5, 689 1, 1488 1, 488	1,979 97 10 266 53 50 7 2662 128 13 13 28 49 43 22 2 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147	493 17 25 25 34 7 7 19 12 62 21 89 4
Utah Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin	1,933 514 2,090 1,300 882 1,027	253 137 5 90	60 3 20	91 49 109 60 18	195 12 32 38	1,488 1,633 674 697 911	16 500 40	

Of the seven groups shown in the table, by far the largest was that made up of the wage earners in establishments where the prevailing hours were 60 per week, such wage earners constituting 66.1 per cent of the total number. This group was the most important, likewise, in all but two of the individual states for which figures are given. In California, however, 82.8 per cent of the wage earners were employed in establishments where the prevailing hours were 54 per week, while in Utah the largest number were employed in establishments where they were 48 or less per week.

Character of ownership.—Table 10 presents statistics with respect to the character of ownership of the establishments in the brick and tile industry in 1909 and 1904.

In 1909, of the total number of establishments reported for the industry, 34.8 per cent were under corporate ownership, as compared with 24.6 per cent in 1904. While corporations thus controlled a little more than one-third of the total number of establishments in 1909 and about one-fourth in 1904, the value of products of these establishments represented 69 per cent of the total value of products for the industry

in 1909 and 57.9 per cent in 1904. Establishments under individual and under firm ownership show a decrease in number during the five-year period and establishments under individual ownership a decrease in value of products.

Table 10	BRICK AND TILE INDUSTRY.									
CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP.	Num establis	ber of nments.	Value of p	f products.						
	1909	1904	1909	1904						
Total Individual Firm Corporation Other	4,215 1,666 1,084 1,465	4, 634 2, 202 1, 284 1, 138	\$92,776,504 15,201,103 13,526,197 163,989,204	\$71, 152, 062 16, 487, 795 13, 357, 288 41, 215, 603 91, 376						
Per cent of total. Individual Firm. Corporation. Other	39. 5	100. 0 47. 5 27. 7 24. 6 0. 2	100.0 16.4 14.6 169.0	100. 0 23. 2 18. 8 57. 9 0. 1						

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Includes one establishment under cooperative ownership, to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Table II gives statistics for 1909 with respect to establishments under each form of ownership, for the leading states.

Table 11						WALL TO SERVICE STREET	BRICK AND TI	LE INDUSTRY:	1909				
STATE.		er of est s owned	tablish- l by—	Wage lishme	earners i	n estab- ed by—	Value of p	roducts of esta owned by—	ablishments	Value ade establi	Value added by manufacture in establishments owned by—		
	Indi- vidu- als.	Firms.	Cor- pora- tions.	Indi- vidu- als.	Firms.	Corpo- rations.	Individu- als.	Firms.	Corpora- tions.	Individu- als.	Firms.	Corpora-	
United States	1, 666	1,084	11, 465	13, 621	12, 018	1 50, 889	\$15, 261, 103	\$13, 526, 197	1 \$63, 989, 204	\$11, 846, 547	\$10, 412, 181	1 \$46, 781, 674	
Alabama Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut and Rhode Island	11	10 17 7 10 8	29 14 54 33 18	482 41 102 126 317	115 147 111 57 171	750 397 1,490 739 824	389, 357 48, 370 194, 240 177, 726 345, 975	80, 466 94, 563 154, 174 70, 470 218, 253	665, 311 458, 101 2, 407, 894 1, 421, 846 910, 349	208, 642 37, 032 132, 013 142, 586 279, 489	59, 512 79, 835 119, 378 50, 279 179, 982	488, 991 316, 086 1, 553, 098 959, 774 714, 431	
Georgia. Illinois. Indiana. Iowa. Kansas.	146 157 96	24 100 79 70 8	30 94 75 69 42	310 862 865 492 17	202 777 388 691 59	1, 329 4, 935 2, 535 1, 975 1, 743	290, 658 1, 220, 274 962, 442 631, 546 24, 380	174, 294 1, 103, 109 463, 389 982, 025 63, 640	1, 246, 144 7, 441, 668 3, 293, 092 2, 869, 196 2, 248, 418	209, 463 986, 633 729, 736 464, 805 17, 603	128, 428 839, 561 867, 645 736, 845 57, 525	839, 092 5, 447, 499 2, 315, 955 2, 076, 677 1, 730, 505	
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	18 12 31	16 12 11 9 41	42 18 17 12 40	149 174 140 462 275	120 143 84 138 343	856 266 1,002 391 947	142, 372 139, 990 139, 467 545, 388 340, 472	77, 199 104, 179 62, 198 151, 708 454, 397	795, 876 252, 328 768, 960 546, 149 1, 252, 342	117, 546 108, 817 104, 415 407, 735 260, 810	63, 814 82, 498 45, 588 110, 307 347, 833	600, 107 193, 797 571, 136 389, 305 863, 328	
Minnesota Missisippi Missouri Nebraska New Jersey	1 36	18 19 24 19 12	26 26 40 23 31	283 207 194 150 582	285 824 121 181 289	470 408 2, 684 500 2, 534	347, 331 188, 667 204, 639 225, 609 597, 706	342, 423 241, 785 111, 648 205, 225 279, 774	752, 395 363, 693 3, 359, 987 730, 272 3, 195, 806	258, 978 151, 871 160, 222 168, 241 500, 009	246, 899 180, 000 86, 425 170, 657 222, 062	557, 996 258, 230 2, 417, 306 544, 194 2, 507, 452	
New York North Carolina Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania	211 10	66 58 153 9 83	78 41 153 19 141	1,502 429 994 60 1,530	2, 246 473 1, 095 71 1, 752	4, 272 558 5, 377 599 4, 776	1, 688, 280 347, 677 1, 200, 580 88, 172 1, 584, 534	2, 391, 025 364, 740 1, 407, 180 115, 914 2, 064, 467	4, 353, 499 461, 334 6, 749, 970 824, 607 5, 576, 203	1, 411, 258 246, 507 934, 044 08, 140 1, 241, 749	1, 928, 163 240, 697 1, 096, 681 87, 427 1, 615, 075	3, 376, 103 318, 857 5, 122, 662 647, 085 3, 915, 341	
South Carolina. Tennossee. Texas. Utah	20 46 33 15	15 29 6 10	10 16 50 9	312 369 454 34	195 351 38 34	381 561 443 446	280, 617 307, 894 527, 882 40, 609	145, 987 314, 907 43, 275 55, 594	303, 939 685, 025 1, 973, 545 586, 884	172, 397 216, 761 421, 523 32, 926	87, 376 211, 212 33, 401 42, 925	202, 767 534, 324 1, 323, 745 471, 736	
Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin	חר	22 19 4 25	30 20 25 30	471 146 43 207	299 118 14 163	1,320 1,036 825 657	384, 712 271, 222 27, 195 238, 980	289, 438 204, 040 16, 120 190, 346	1, 248, 326 2, 083, 566 907, 049 762, 053	286, 118 231, 142 18, 033 185, 352	208, 989 156, 346 12, 928 146, 034	916, 985 1, 519, 935 644, 112 578, 271	

¹ Includes one establishment under cooperative ownership, to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

In 1909, of the total number of wage earners reported for the brick and tile industry, 13,621, or 17.8 per cent, were employed in establishments under indi-

vidual ownership; 12,018, or 15.7 per cent, in those under firm ownership; and 50,889, or 66.5 per cent, in those owned by corporations.

There was considerable variation among the states in the relative importance of the establishments under the different forms of ownership, but, as measured by value of products, those under corporate ownership predominate to a greater or less degree in all of the states for which statistics are shown in the table. In Illinois, the leading state in the industry, establishments controlled by corporations constituted 27.6 per cent of the total number in the state, gave employment to 75.1 per cent of the wage earners, and reported 76.2 per cent of the total value of products. In Massachusetts, however, the value of products reported by establishments under corporate ownership was but slightly in excess of that reported by establishments operated by individuals.

Size of establishments.—Table 12 presents statistics for 1909 and 1904 for establishments in the brick and tile industry grouped according to the value of their products.

Of the 4,215 establishments reported for 1909, only 3 manufactured products valued at \$1,000,000 or over, while in 1904 there were no establishments of this class reported. Establishments having products valued at \$100,000 or over reported 32.9 per cent of the total value of products in 1909 and 21.3 per cent in 1904; and establishments having products valued at between \$20,000 and \$100,000 reported 46.1 per cent of the

total value of products of the industry in 1909 and 48.3 per cent in 1904.

Table 12	BRICK AND TILE INDUSTRY,									
VALUE OF PRODUCTS PER ESTABLISHMENT.		ber of hments.	Value of products.							
	1909	1904	1909	1904						
Total Less than \$5,060 \$5,000 and less than \$20,000. \$20,000 and less than \$100,000. \$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000. \$1,000,000 and less than \$1,000,000. \$1,000,000 and less than \$1,000,000. Per cent of total. Less than \$5,000. \$5,000 and less than \$20,000. \$5,000 and less than \$100,000. \$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000. \$1,000,000 and less than \$1,000,000.	4,215 1,571 1,498 1,001 142 3 100.0 37.3 35.5 23.7 3.4 0.1	4, 634 2, 050 1, 639 865 80 100. 0 44. 2 35. 4 18. 7 1. 7	\$92,776,504 3,913,782 15,409,294 42,783,137 26,180,560 4,399,731 100.0 4.2 16.7 46.1 28.2 4.7	\$71, 152, 062 5, 200, 941 16, 469, 953 34, 356, 812 15, 124, 356 100, 0 7, 3 23, 1 48, 3 21, 3						

The average value of products per establishment increased from \$15,354 in 1904 to \$22,011 in 1909, and the average value added by manufacture, as computed from the figures in Table 3, from \$11,833 to \$16,380. The average number of wage earners per establishment, likewise, shows an increase from 14.2 in 1904 to 18.2 in 1909.

Table 13 classifies the establishments in the leading states according to the number of wage earners employed.

Table 13								BRICE	AND TI	LE INDU	STRY: 1	909							
							***************************************		Est	ablishn	nonts em	ploying	-						
STATE.	т	otal.	No wage earn- ers.	W	o 5 ige iers.	W	o 20 age ners,	W	to 50 age ners.	w	o 100 age ners.	W	to 250 age ners,		o 500 ige iers.	501 to wa earr	ıgė		1,000 ige iers.
	Es- tab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average number).	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments,	Wage earners.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earners.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earners.	Es- tab- lish- ments,	Wage earners.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.
United States	4,215	76, 528	39	1, 795	5, 161	1,392	16, 253	671	21,763	226	15, 515	80	11,709	8	2, 531	3	2, 113	1	1,483
Alabama. Arkansas. California. Colorado Connecticut and Rhode Island.	71 42 78 69	1,353 585 1,703 922	2	17 18 24 34	66 50 77 108	33 17 31 26	370 188 392 302	15 6 13 7	402 194 414 214	5 4 1	365 257 62	1 1 4 1	150 153 563 236						
Georgia	38	1,312	3	1	3	9	119	19	582	3	200	3	408						
Illinois. Indiana Iowa Kansas.	75 340 311 235 55	1,901 6,574 3,788 3,158 1,819	2 4 3	16 186 190 120 10	52 546 516 396 23	27 97 81 73 8	356 1,092 906 845 84	25 27 18 23 25	807 887 643 694 861	4 14 12 14 12	274 1,030 843 965 851	3 11 5 2	412 1,511 620 258	i 1	300 260	2	1,208		
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	82 48 40 52 124	1, 125 583 1, 226 991 1, 565		33 17 12 7 62	102 65 36 23 184	31 23 15 28 42	353 211 164 355 521	16 7 7 13 15	501 216 267 399 442	1 1 4 4 3	52 91 266 214 193	1 1 2	117 197	i	296		•••••		
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Nebraska New Jersey	82 73 120 78 76	1, 038 939 2, 999 831 3, 405	2 1 2 2	25 29 71 45 15	74 98 166 116 42	42 31 27 19 25	466 358 337 255 324	11 11 13 10 22	328 383 390 296 711	2 1 4 2· 7	170 100 260 164 474	2	363 949			1	905	i	1, 483
New York North Carolina Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania	205 159 517 38 326	8, 080 1, 460 7, 466 730 8, 058	1 4	25 71 276 11 66	72 204 752 37 223	60 71 141 14 129	828 767 1,521 153 1,595	70 16 59 9	2, 281 489 1, 929 288 3, 223	34 27 4 33	2,370 1,788 252 2,241	15 10	2, 151 1, 476	1	378				
South Carolina. Tennessee. Texas. Utah.	45 91 89 34	888 1, 281 1, 935 514	2	16 49 16 24	44 148 54 56	17 25 40 3	204 302 471 40	7 12 29 2	236 353 1,042 71	4 3 3 2	274 203 215 122	1 2 1 1	130 275 153 225						
Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin	86 58 34 108	2, 090 1, 300 882 1, 027	i	27 26 5 59	94 70 13 146	31 20 19 39	386 213 210 442	19 10 7 6	584 271 255 173	7 2 2	522 119 143	1 i	238	1 2 1	266 746 285				

Of the 4,215 establishments reported in 1909, only 39, or nine-tenths of 1 per cent, employed no wage earners; 75.6 per cent employed from 1 to 20, and 21.3 per cent from 21 to 100. There were 92 establishments that employed over 100 wage earners each, and of these, 1 employed more than 1,000.

Of the total number of wage earners, 28 per cent were reported by establishments employing from 1 to 20; 48.7 per cent by establishments employing from 21 to 100, and 23.3 per cent by establishments employing more than 100 wage earners each.

Expenses.—As stated in the Introduction, the census figures representing expenses do not purport to show the total cost of manufacture, since they take no account of interest or depreciation; hence they can not properly be used for determining profits. Facts of interest can be brought out, however, concerning the relative importance of the different classes of expenses which were reported. Table 1 shows the total expenses reported in 1909 for the brick and tile industry in the United States to have been \$75,744,418, divided as follows: Cost of materials, \$23,736,102, or 31.3 per cent; wages, \$37,138,584, or 49 per cent; salaries, \$5,438,807, or 7.2 per cent; and miscellaneous expenses, made up of advertising, ordinary repairs of buildings and machinery, insurance, traveling expenses, and other sundry expenses, \$9,430,925, or 12.5 per cent. As may be seen from Table 17, the proportion of total expenses represented by each of the various classes of expenses varies somewhat in the different states. Reference has already been made to the small proportion of total expenses represented by cost of materials, due to the fact that the cost of clay, the principal material, is represented in wages. Of the total cost of materials in 1909, as shown in Table 17, nearly three-fourths (74.9 per cent) was for fuel and rent of power.

Engines and power.—The amount of power used in the manufacture of brick and tile was first reported at the census of 1869. The total horsepower used increased from 10,551 in 1869 to 341,169 in 1909. Table 14 shows statistics of power as reported at the censuses of 1909, 1904, and 1899.

The total primary power used in the brick and tile industry increased from 176,700 horsepower in 1899 to 341,169 horsepower in 1909, or 93.1 per cent during the decade. In 1909, as in 1904 and 1899, the power of steam engines constituted more than nine-tenths of the total primary power, but in spite of a large increase

between 1899 and 1904 steam power formed a smaller proportion of the total in 1909 than in 1899—91.8 per cent, as compared with 99.3 per cent. The horsepower of gas and other internal-combustion engines increased from 909 in 1899 to 10,615 in 1909. No rented electric power was reported for the industry in 1899, but in 1904, 2,566 horsepower, and in 1909 16,719 horsepower, was reported. The number and horsepower of electric motors used for distributing power by means of current generated in the establishments themselves also show a very decided increase.

Table 14			вп	ICK AND	TILE INI	OUSTRY.			
POWER.	en	mber gines o otors.	r	н	orsepowe	er.	distr	er cer ibutio sepov	n of
	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899
Primary power,	5,286	4,436	3,842	341,169	255, 362	176,700	100, 0	100, 0	100. 0
Owned	4, 792	4,351	3,842	324, 358	252, 384	176,700	95. 1	98.8	100.0
SteamGasWater wheelsWater motorsOther	4,413 365 7 2 5	4,113 222 15 1	3,781 45 10 (1) 6	313, 164 10, 615 202 70 307	5, 245 457 1	1909	3.1 0.1 (2)	2, 1 0, 1 (1)	0.5 0.1
Rented	494	85	(1)	16,811	2, 978		4.9	1.2	
Electric Other	494	85	(ı)	16,719 92	2, 568 412		4. 9 (2)	1.0 0.2	
Electric motors.	708	128	17	21,130	3,036	505	100. 0	100.0	100. 0
Run by current generated by establishmentRun by rented power	214 494	•	"	4, 411 16, 719			20. 9 79. 1	1	100.0

¹ Not reported.

Table 15 shows, for 1909, the amount of each of the several kinds of power and of the different kinds of fuel used in the industry in 34 of the leading states.

The states which ranked highest with respect to the amount of power used in 1909 were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, New York, Iowa, and Indiana, the six states which ranked highest in value of products. The total primary power reported for these states in 1909 was 181,399, or 53.2 per cent of the aggregate for the United States. Steam was the most important power in all of the states shown separately, except Utah, where rented electric power was used to a greater extent than any other form of power. The largest amount of steam power—35,454 horsepower—is shown for Ohio, and the largest amount of electric power—3,151 horsepower—for California.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Table 15								BRICK AI	ND TILE	INDUSTR	Y: 1909						
				Primary l	norsepow	ver.				Elec horsep				Fue	ol used.		
STATE.	Num- ber of		Owne	d by estab	lishmen	ts report	ing.	Ren	ted.	Total rented	Gener- ated in		oal.				
	estab- lish- ments re- port- ing.	Total horse- power.	Total.	Steam engines.	Gas en- gines.	Water wheels and mo-tors.	Oth- er.	Elec- tric.	Oth- er.	and gener- ated by estab- lish- ment.	the estab- lish- ment report- ing.	Anthra- cite (long tons).	Bitumi- nous (short tons).	Coke (short tons).	Wood (cords),	Oil, in- cluding gasoline (barrels).	Gas (1,000 feet).
United States	3, 523	341,169	324, 358	313,164	10,615	272	307	16,719	92	21, 130	4,411	236, 336	5,773,232	40, 785	1,069,973	1,040,406	16,003,049
Alabama Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut and	64 27 68 45	5,127 2,178 8,972 3,923	5, 112 2, 178 5, 821 3, 298	5,075 2,128 5,607 3,292	37 214 5		50	3, 151 625		3, 219 705	68 80	1,220 2,732	113, 766 22, 445 8, 936 110, 420	946	24, 224 19, 894 1, 042 1, 682	29 1 507,017	289,500
Rhode Island	35	5, 193	4, 953	4,865	73	15		240		240		1,887	19,928		45,842	118	
GeorgiaIllinoisIndianaIowaKansas	273 199	7,476 36,013 19,881 20,782 9,827	7, 371 35, 433 19, 766 20, 527 9, 457	7,252 35,194 19,283 20,250 8,189	237 483 227 1,268		75 2 50	105 580 115 255 370		111 1,728 303 766 689	1,148 188 511 319	600 3,775 330 1,500	140,786 964,310 469,978 467,742 45,896	1,009 1,236 2,156 560 90	42,649 26,062 20,452 1,608 226	97 118, 752 12, 308 201 35, 468	3,550 58,782 6,425,747
Kentucky Louislana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	40	4,463 2,910 4,815 2,967 8,346	4,413 2,910 4,815 2,672 8,305	4,376 2,800 4,808 2,585 7,942	37 20 7 62 313	25 50		295 41		60 295 116	10 75	156 94 1,513 2,326	78,806 1,338 71,437 10,257 97,977	3,563	8, 272 40, 505 3, 429 58, 200 24, 770	19 6,018 5 68 76,488	7,500 18,990 44,609
Minnesota Mississippl Missouri Nebraska New Jersey	57	5,867 3,653 8,274 4,033 11,419	5,565 3,553 7,994 3,586 10,003	5,443 3,553 7,438 3,308 9,943	122 556 203 60		75	302 100 190 447 1,416	90	313 150 190 447 1,549	11 50 133	65 97 29,870	58,613 41,897 287,021 56,009 168,403	155 295 2, 104 2, 027 4, 202	44,839 39,575 30,877 1,825 8,425	177 4 38 2, 155 133	598,609
New York	192 137 480 35 297	28,734 6,759 37,742 3,733 38,247	26, 671 6, 672 37, 546 3, 523 37, 814	25,794 6,672 35,454 3,268 34,938	807 2,070 255 2,876	70 22		2,063 87 196 210 433		2, 273 87 917 335 677	210 721 125 244	124,523 418 2,957 57,513	138,501 33,794 953,209 29,115 590,730	4,138 290 1,557 6,758	61,986 105,192 43,685 3,198 4,386	7,159 22 1,068 6 1,517	46,632 1,780,136 1,732,605 3,852,614
South Carolina Tennessee Texas Utah Virginia	44 62 65 12 73	2,824 4,631 7,488 1,556 5,540	2,567 4,564 7,486 428 5,435	2,531 4,524 7,335 360 5,400	36 36 101 4 35	62	50 	257 67 1,130 105	2	257 67 230 1,130 125	230 20		36,642 107,726 118,797 27,222 140,895	3,502 1,056	44,240 23,121 63,305 1,047 19,358	134 72 250,625 2 50	87,868
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin All other states	41 34 86 189	4,797 4,983 5,640 12,376	3,445 4,808 5,455 10,214	3,445 4,790 5,209 9,963	18 158 251	28		1,852 175 185 2,162		1,541 175 235 2,179	189 50 17	4,018 324 418	91,805 72,137 106,653 90,041	213 373 2,184 1,052	62,057 31,278 162,722	402 2 324 19,926	1,054,911 288

Fuel consumed.—The clay products industries are large consumers of fuel, this being one of the principal items of expense. There were 5,773,232 short tons of bituminous coal consumed in the brick and tile industry in 1909, the largest quantity for a single state being reported for Illinois, and the second largest for Ohio.

The largest quantity of anthracite coal, 124,523 long tons, or more than one-half the total for the country, was reported for New York. Wood, natural gas, and oil were also used to a great extent, the largest quantity of wood being reported for North Carolina, of natural gas for Kansas, and of oil for California.

DETAILED STATE TABLES.

The principal data secured by the census inquiry concerning the brick and tile industry are presented in Tables 16 and 17.

Table 16 shows, for 1909, 1904, and 1899, the number of establishments, number of persons engaged in and tile industry for 1909 only.

the industry, primary horsepower, capital invested, salaries, wages, cost of materials, value of products, and value added by manufacture.

Table 17 gives more detailed statistics for the brick

BRICK AND TILE—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	Γ		1				· 	1	<u> </u>	71111			
Table 16	Census.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	PERSON Total.	Proprietors and firm mem-	Salaried em- ployees.	Wage earners (average number).	Primary horse- power.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture (value of products less cost of materials).
				bers.					1	Expressed	in thousand	ls.	
United States	1909	4, 215	85,764	4, 285	4, 951	76,528	341, 169	\$174,673	\$5, 439	\$37, 139	\$23,736	\$92,777	\$69,041
	1904	4, 634	75,006	5, 295	3, 690	66,021	255, 362	119,957	3, 530	28, 646	16,316	71,152	54,836
	1899	5, 423	71,057	6, 652	2, 426	61,979	176, 700	82,086	2, 025	21, 883	11,006	51,270	40,264
Alabama	1909	71	1,500	56	91	1,353	5,127	1,942	100	434	288	1,135	847
	1904	63	1,178	60	74	1,044	3,360	1,033	72	301	204	847	643
	1899	72	1,259	93	44	1,122	1,501	432	25	257	143	658	515
Arizona	1909 1904 1899	21 5 19	126 35 116	28 5 24	3	98 30 89	100 143 25	130 79 57	3	56 20 47	27 16 15	117 46 102	90 30 87
Arkansas	1909	42	697	55	57	585	2,178	1,300	60	219	168	601	433
	1904	55	629	68	36	525	1,851	943	37	186	197	792	595
	1899	55	491	66	23	402	555	310	18	100	52	277	225
California	1909	78	1,879	35	141	1,703	8,972	9,169	162	1,146	952	2,756	1,804
	1904	69	1,504	46	101	1,357	5,067	3,929	102	825	335	1,916	1,581
	1899	56	825	60	45	720	1,468	1,205	43	333	166	834	668
Colorado	1909	69	1,036	46	68	922	3,923	2,421	79	637	511	1,670	1,159
	1904	63	580	52	33	495	2,192	1,036	39	322	165	817	652
	1899	65	532	76	18	438	1,083	526	18	237	86	497	411
Connecticut and Rhode Island	1909	38	1,417	37	68	1,312	5, 193	2,812	98	673	301	1,475	1,174
	1904	34	1,138	34	63	1,041	3, 254	1,890	64	475	198	1,081	883
	1899	37	1,126	39	58	1,029	3, 421	1,578	60	421	177	901	724
Delaware	1909	23	352	19	33	300	834	835	3 4	116	55	329	274
	1904	21	246	24	13	209	479	272	13	86	27	205	178
	1899	25	251	27	9	215	342	284	9	70	22	168	146
District of Columbia	1909	5	210	5	10	195	911	252	9	79	56	182	126
	1904	8	274	8	9	257	770	422	10	90	46	186	140
	1899	11	466	12	17	437	502	716	16	166	63	364	301
Florida	1909	29	501	21	41	439	2,288	778	39	138	113	379	266
	1904	14	459	15	19	425	903	342	17	109	65	237	172
	1899	17	288	19	11	258	488	196	10	66	33	135	102
Georgia	1909	75	2,085	73	111	1,901	7,476	2,771	132	547	534	1,711	1,177
	1904	59	1,622	77	99	1,446	5,479	1,814	92	350	365	1,337	972
	1899	70	1,837	77	59	1,701	3,120	1,045	46	347	264	1,053	789
Idaho	1909 1904 1899	36 19 23	347 95 71	39 21 28	22 2	286 72 43	1,050 147 20	800 91 49	18 3	179 45 18	109 27 8	444 113 44	335 86 36
Illinois	1909	340	7,347	384	389	6,574	36,013	18,495	466	4,386	2,491	9,765	7,274
	1904	435	6,275	509	303	5,463	28,059	12,988	350	3,052	1,705	7,546	5,841
	1899	566	6,120	688	208	5,224	23,876	9,199	217	2,131	1,026	5,081	4,055
Indiana	1909	311	4,361	336	237	3,788	19,881	7,455	251	1,835	1,306	4,719	3,413
	1904	392	4,009	498	176	3,335	15,896	5,449	172	1,403	982	3,818	2,836
	1899	558	4,448	691	148	3,609	12,721	4,505	104	1,195	552	2,931	2,379
Iowa	1909	235	3,654	272	224	3,158	20, 782	7,327	300	1,673	1,204	4,483	3,279
	190 4	302	3,154	366	155	2,633	14, 645	4,801	146	1,242	838	3,362	2,524
	1899	339	2,521	441	94	1,986	8, 567	3,076	65	769	460	1,976	1,516
Kansas	1009	55	1,978	28	131	1,819	9,827	3,930	141	911	531	2,336	1,805
	1904	65	1,974	65	109	1,800	7,240	3,473	117	841	444	1,907	1,463
	1899	57	1,021	67	49	905	2,274	755	29	314	156	724	568
Kentucky	1909	82	1,267	61	81	1,125	4,463	2,160	78	400	234	1,015	781
	1904	88	1,277	96	67	1,114	3,098	1,563	48	362	176	887	711
	1899	84	1,051	97	36	918	1,890	805	26	252	128	631	503
Louisiana	1909	48	673	43	47	583	2,910	1,256	36	204	111	496	385
	1904	62	1,150	58	65	1,027	3,215	1,343	50	399	210	972	762
	1809	58	1,153	66	43	1,044	1,217	672	26	261	102	532	430
Maine	1909	49	330	44	23	263	889	529	20	150	105	390	285
	1904	66	416	68	18	330	880	599	13	165	118	420	302
	1899	71	494	78	24	392	491	455	8	162	106	440	334
Maryland	1909	40	1,331	36	69	1,226	4,815	5,117	78	463	250	971	721
	1904	50	1,590	50	76	1,464	4,353	5,337	78	534	227	1,097	870
	1899	45	1,608	50	57	1,501	2,613	3,993	52	458	156	844	688
Massachusetts	1909 1904 1899	52 64 81	1,104 1,208	53 63	60 47 54	991 1,098	2,967 3,745	1,476 2,461 2,319	67 41 44	509 496 622	330 330 400	1,243 1,171 1,468	913 841 1,068

MANUFACTURES.

BRICK AND TILE-COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909, 1904, AND 1899-Continued.

Table 16—Continued.		ļ	PERSON	S ENGAG	ED IN INI	USTRY.							Value added by
STATE.	Census.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Total.	Pro- prie- tors and firm mem-	Salaried em- ployees.	Wage earners (average number).	Primary horse- power.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.	manu- facture (value of products less cost of mate- rials).
				bers.							in thousand	ls.	
Michigan	1909 1904 1899	124 169 177	1,806 1,731 1,715	140 206 220	101 89 52	1,565 1,436 1,443	8,346 8,147 5,649	\$3,017 2,182 1,497	\$97 73 30	\$803 651 480	\$575 425 239	\$2,047 1,651 1,136	\$1,472 1,226 897
Minnesota	1909 1904 1899	82 101 104	1,200 1,177 1,008	79 132 125	83 52 34	1,038 993 849	5,867 4,129 2,484	2,590 1,688 1,041	87 43 23	538 466 329	378 290 185	1, 442 1, 227 772	1,064 937 587
Mississippi	1909 1904 1899	73 74 74	1,088 1,054 1,040	73 88 94	76 63 38	939 903 908	3,653 2,368 1,483	1,288 847 495	65 45 20	287 272 201	204 177 99	794 783 522	590 606 423
Missouri	1909 1904 1899	120 162 219	3, 289 2, 679 2, 797	121 181 260	169 161 97	2,999 2,337 2,440	8, 274 6, 945 4, 378	7,138 7,458 6,051	226 179 113	1,469 1,119 867	1,012 669 472	3,676 2,599 1,988	2,664 1,930
Montana	1909 1904 1899	21 14 23	230 118 160	24 13 27	17 8 9	189 97 124	1, 135 589 248	519 240 107	24 13 4	166 77 69	83 38 30	371 179	1,516 288 141
Nebraska	1909 1904 1899	78 99 106	978 1,084 1,029	80 129 134	67 50 40	831 905 855	4,033 3,510 2,254	2,649 1,566 1,276	67 41 26	465 471 327	278 277 203	134 1,161 1,132	104 883 855
Nevada	1909 1904 1800	4 5 7	18 31 24	4 9 10	2	12 21 14	115 120	105 73 20	2 3	12 16 10	8 6	840 32 38	637 24 32
New Hampshire	1909 1904 1899	29 36 55	443 578 698	24 32 71	24 19 34	395 527 591	727 1,235 1,068	586 933 656	27 19 18	199 229 228	3 156 151	18 533 529	15 377 378 391
New Jersey	1909 1904 1899	76 63 76	3, 619 2, 090 2, 525	64 73 76	150 70 79	3,405 1,947 2,370	11, 419 5, 971 4, 798	7,355 3,040 3,607	205 68 83	1,625 784	147 844 337	538 4,073 1,830	3,229 1,493
New Mexico	1909 1904 1899	18 10 10	112 79 101	9 11 16	11 4 4	92 64 81	668 163 255	330 42 30	13 4 4	836 42 31	320 32 18	1,846 123 81	1,526 91 63
New York	1909 1904 1899	205 192 217	8, 630 7, 193 7, 178	212 213 258	338 243 183	8,080 6,737 6,737	28, 734 19, 090 18, 107	13,864 10,954	406 281	34 3,958 3,161	19 1,717 1,368 1,109	77 8,433 7,430 5,684	58 6,716 6,062
North Carolina	1909 1904 1809	159 111 157	1,762 1,271 1,660	197 146 216	105 46 36	1,460 1,079 1,408	6, 759 3, 222 2, 493	8,741 1,455 651 445	167 83 25	2,765 370 247	368 168	1,174 696	4,575 806 528
North Dakota	1909 1904 1809	13 14 12	214 142 132	11 10 20	15 15 4	188 117 108	668 407 165	769 204	25 10	269 88 60	73 34	641 287 170	494 214 136
Ohio	1909 1904 1899	517 590 686	8,575 7,839 6,414	569 704 853	540 416 208	7,466 6,719 5,353	37, 742 33, 291	174 17,315 12,049	589 390	3,527 2,942 1,967	2,204 1,633	9,358 7,136	7,154 5,503
Oklahoma	1909 1904 1809	38 1 50 1 49	823 482 288	32 47 64	61 34 6	730 401 218	22, 715 3, 733 3, 029 378	7,344 1,303 733	189 61 34	378 186	982 226 128	4,630 1,029 510	3,648 803 382 154
Oregon	1909 1904 1899	61 43 46	487 330 290	71 56 58	31 10 12	385 264 220	1,922 766 511	136 1,250 366	34 9	266 132	31 155 63	185 675 315	520 252
Pennsylvania	1909 1904 1899	326 370 385	8,943 8,430 7,509	349 445 507	536 424 269	8,058 7,561 6,733	38, 247 31, 235	20, 150 13, 887 10, 507	546 355	98 3,881 3,213	37 2,453 1,599	9, 225 7, 280	190 6,772 5,681
South Carolina	1909 1904 1899	45 47 76	990 963 1,293	50 52 107	52 36 41	888 875 1,145	20, 921 2, 824 2, 531	935 517	248 37 29	2,626 233 184 241	1,138 268 177	5,954 731 656	4,816 463 479
South Dakota	1909 1904 1899	12 10 11	72 64 67	5 9	13 6	54 49	2,342 790 355	341 227 175	20 10 3	28 27	132 81 20	574 103 84	442 72 64
Fennessee.	1909 1904 1899	91 84 91	1,487 1,410 1,307	112 108 121	94 68 34	1, 281 1, 234 1, 152	4,631 3,165	1,868 1,200	82 65	20 443 378	346 265	1,308 1,100	962 835
rexas	1909 1904 1899	89 92 143	2,135 1,460 1,804	50 71 161	150 81 64	1,935 1,308	2,821 7,488 3,397	3,607 1,609	31 158 74	293 797 470	166 766 366	2,545 1,305	519 1,779 939
Jtah	1909 1904 1899	34 39 49	585 359 337	40 53 77	31 15 11	1,579 514 291	2,456 1,556 737	1,293 1,190 438 171	51 31 13	332 172	234 136 68	1,020 683 846	786 547 278 154
Vermont	1909 1904 1899	7 9 15	80 126 135	6 11 15	4 7 5	70 108	207 150 258	108 100	7 3 5	30 47	33 14 21	187 65 104	154 51 83 82
/irginia	1909 1904 1899	86 84 80	2,311 2,176 1,564	87 84 90	134 128 56	2,090 1,964 1,418	5,540 4,977 3,119	3,983 3,146 1,531	142 118 46	732 680 404	5¹0 429 195	1,922 1,804 1,006	1,412 1,375 811

BRICK AND TILE—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909, 1904, AND 1899—Continued.

Table 16—Continued.			PERSON	S ENGAG	ED IN INI	OUSTRY.							Value added by
STATE.	Census.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried em- ployees.	Wage earners (average number).	Primary horse- power.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.	manu- facture (value of products less cost of mate- rials).
				Ders.						Expressed	in thousand	ls.	
Washington	1909 1904 1899	58 51 32	1,447 609 385	61 52 29	86 45 27	1,300 512 329	4,797 1,486 624	\$5,188 966 370	\$116 37 28	\$792 306 186	\$651 149 81	\$2,559 675 427	\$1,908 526 346
West Virginia	1909 1904 1899	34 37 42	979 840 620	17 29 48	80 48 22	882 763 550	4,983 3,447 1,680	2,300 1,962 610	73 55 18	383 330 184	275 210 97	950 870 436	675 660 339
Wisconsin	1909 1904 1899	108 141 168	1,219 1,868 1,695	117 146 165	75 84 61	1,027 1,638 1,469	5,640 5,951 5,156	2,533 3,052 2,211	60 74 48	510 686 542	282 553 730	1,191 1,848 1,796	909 1,295 1,066
Wyoming	1909 1904 1899	13 3 4	47 10 15	10 2 4	3 2	34 6 11	129 65	96 14 7	2 1	30 6 5	15 2 1	70 17 9	55 15 8

BRICK AND TILE-DETAILED

	Table 17	-			PER	sons e	NGAGEI	סמו או ס	JSTRY			117	WAGE I	EARNERS REPRES	—DEC. ENTATI	15, OR VE DA	NEAR- Y.	
	State.	Num- ber of		Pro-	Sala- ried officers,	Cle	rks.		W	age earne	rs.			16 and	l over.	Und	er 16.	Pri-
	SIAIR.	estab- lish- ments.	Total.	tors and firm	super- intend- ents.		Fe-	Average	Nu	ımber, 15	ith de	ay of—	Total.		777-			mary horse- power.
				mem- bers.	and man- agers.	Male.	male.	num- ber.		ximum ionth.	Mii m	nimum onth.		Male.	Fe- male.	Male.	Fe- male.	
1	United States	4,215	85,764	4,285	3,218	1,434	299	76,528	Jу	104,930	Ja	38,312	92,900	91,261	97	1,541	1	341,169
2 3 4 5 6	Alabama Arkansas California Colorado.	71 21 42 78 69	1,500 126 697 1,879 1,036	56 28 55 35 46	67 30 85 47	19 24 46 18	5 3 10 3	1,353 98 585 1,703 922	Se Oc Jy Jy Jy	1,689 141 790 2,223 1,308	Fe Au Ja Fe Ja	808 59 284 941 575	1,657 178 713 1,801 1,213	1,589 178 689 1,778 1,194	1 1	68 24 22 18		5, 127 100 2, 178 8, 972 3, 923
7 8 9 10 11	Connecticut and Rhode Island Delaware. District of Columbia. Florida. Georgia.	38 23 5 29 75	1,417 352 210 501 2,085	37 19 5 21 73	49 17 4 27 82	15 12 4 14 26	4 4 2 3	1,312 300 195 439 1,901	Jy Au Jy ¹ Ap My	249 489	Ja Fe Ja Fe Ja	253 133 89 373 1,337	1,089 365 171 558 2,169	1,087 351 171 525 2,116	2 2 2	12 33 51		5,193 834 911 2,288 7,476
12 13 14 15 16	Idaho. Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas.	235	347 7,347 4,361 3,654 1,978	39 384 336 272 28	16 242 165 159 76	6 117 55 52 41	30 17 13 14	286 6,574 3,788 3,158 1,819	Jy Je Je Je	544 8,302 4,703 4,093 2,175	De Ja Ja Ja Ja	81 3,795 2,173 1,594 1,143	395 7,849 4,753 3,707 1,953	387 7,796 4,649 3,678 1,951	1	7 53 103 29 2	1	1,050 36,013 19,881 20,782 9,827
17 18 19 20 21	Kentucky Louislang Maine. Maryland Massachusetts.	\$2 48 49 40 52	1,267 673 330 1,331 1,104	61 43 44 36 53	65 37 16 47 38	13 9 4 20 18	3 1 3 2 4	1,125 583 263 1,226 991	Au Jy Jy Jy Jy	1,681 791 539 1,693 1,808	Ja Ja Mh Ja Fe	356 247 32 742 160	1,538 816 401 1,177 1,127	1,517 767 898 1,152 1,125	i	21 48 3 25 1		4,463 2,910 889 4,815 2,967
22 23 24 25 26	Michigan. Minnesota. Mississippi. Missouri. Montana.	124 82 73 120 21	1,806 1,200 1,088 3,289 230	140 79 73 121 24	69 53 59 95 12	22 20 15 67 5	10 10 2 7	1,565 1,038 939 2,999 189	Jy Jy My Jy Jy	2,467 2,014 1,234 3,899 386	Fe Ja ¹ Fe Fe Fe	586 246 445 1,635	2,130 1,632 1,350 3,246 266	2, 122 1, 613 1, 273 3, 151 265	i 1	8 18 77 95		8,346 5,867 3,653 8,274 1,135
27 28 29 30 31	Nebraska. Nevada.: New Hampshire. New Jersey. New Mexico.	78 4 29 76 13	978 18 443 3,619 112	80 4 24 64 9	43 1 15 75 10	23 1 8 72 1	1 1 3	831 12 395 3,405 92	Au Se My Au Jy	1,263 35 766 4,621 130	Ja Ja ² Mh Ja Mh	220 0 67 1,529 44	1,060 22 318 3,960 186	1,047 20 314 3,877 184	2 36	13 2 2 47 2		4,033 115 727 11,419 668
32 33 34 35 36	New York. North Carolina. North Dakota. Ohio. Oklahoma	205 159 13 517 38	8,630 1,762 214 8,575 823	212 197 11 569 32	208 92 13 363 39	118 12 1 132 20	12 1 1 45 2	8,080 1,460 188 7,466 730	Jy Au Je Je Jy	13,787 2,281 385 9,401 932	Fe Ja Ja Ja Ja	1,431 406 40 4,878 369	10,015 2,448 284 9,093 943	10,004 2,265 277 9,029 941	2	11 183 7 62 2		28,734 6,759 668 37,742 3,733
37 88 39 40 41	Oregon Pennsylvania. South Carolina. South Dakota Tennassee	61 326 45 12 91	487 8,943 990 72 1,487	71 349 50 5 112	14 322 39 11 57	16 165 9 2 32	1 49 4 5	385 8,058 888 54 1,281	Jy Jy Au Je Jy	747 9,927 1,230 106 1,740	Ja Fe Ja1 Ja1 Fe	78 4,658 510 8 652	735 9,271 1,229 103 1,754	729 9,105 1,157 103 1,664	1 21 1	5 145 72 89		1,922 38,247 2,824 790 4,631
42 43 44 45	Texas. Utah. Vermont. Virginia	89 34 7 86	2,135 585 80 2,311	50 40 6 87	96 15 4 88	49 16 39	5 7	1,935 514 70 2,090	Jy Je Je Au	2,303 758 150 2,641	Ja Ja Ja Ja	1,467 267 5 1,317	2,109 584 107 2,400	2,058 551 107 2,334	12	51 33 54		7,488 1,556 150 5,540
46 47 48 49	Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	58 34 108 13	1,447 979 1,219 47	61 17 117 10	56 44 53 3	24 34 18	6 2 4	1,300 882 1,027 34	Je Je Je Jy	1,690 1,179 1,914 98	Ja Fe Fe Ja²	854 386 280 0	1,589 915 1,413 108	1,582 902 1,381 108	5 3 1	2 10 31		4,797 4,983 5,640 129

¹ Same number reported for one or more other months.

STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909.

===				-		Expense	s.						
	Capital.			Services.		Mat	erials.		Miscella	aneous.			Value added by manu- facture
	Cagno	Total.	Officials.	Clerks.	Wage earners.	Fuel and rent of power.	Other.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, including internal revenue.	Contract work.	Other.	Value of products.	(value of products less cost of materials).
1	\$174,672,805	\$75,744,418	\$4,170,824	\$1,267,983	\$87,138,584		\$5,948,011	\$ 4 34,885	\$714,404	\$569,487	\$7,712,199	\$92,776,504	\$69,040,408
2 3 4 5 6	1,942,486 129,620 1,300,259 9,168,834 2,420,670	950,014 92,779 502,346 2,601,355 1,358,835	81,391 33,365 124,379 63,056	18,698 26,843 37,249 16,165	434,341 55,983 219,252 1,145,664 637,220	244, 237 23, 382 132, 332 667, 368 294, 161	43,752 3,504 35,749 284,451 217,242	2,931 600 650 29,179 2,125	7,644 588 4,240 23,803 13,904	21,040	117, 020 8, 722 49, 915 268, 222 114, 962	1,135,134 117,448 601,034 2,756,308 1,670,042	847, 145 90, 562 432, 953 1, 804, 489 1, 158, 639
7 8 9 10 11	2,812,117 835,148 252,181 778,382 2,771,068	1,214,678 280,751 163,957 328,093 1,395,535	79,359 21,039 5,036 30,147 111,089	18,505 13,233 3,652 8,851 21,014	672, 715 110, 480 78, 800 138, 389 546, 967	249, 527 39, 484 38, 249 83, 334 480, 961	51, 148 15, 167 17, 541 29, 205 53, 152	9,839 1,360 550 995 3,837	13,017 1,003 1,603 2,562 11,571	18,569 34,029 27 1,500	101, 999 38, 956 18, 526 34, 583 165, 444	1,474,577 329,454 181,519 379,021 1,711,096	1,173,902 274,803 125,729 266,482 1,176,983
12 13 14 15 16	800, 137 18, 495, 247 7, 455, 305 7, 326, 525 3, 930, 102	332,849 8,285,610 3,871,916 3,536,594 1,871,168	13,776 347,258 198,486 260,652 101,820	3, 685 118, 882 52, 280 39, 120 38, 539	178, 654 4, 386, 001 1, 834, 927 1, 672, 547 910, 784	88, 421 1, 805, 102 832, 182 1, 038, 635 447, 827	20, 865 686, 256 473, 405 165, 805 82, 978	115 13, 897 25, 405 4, 005 2, 980	4, 720 79, 548 43, 053 24, 100 18, 587	33,094 85,888 5,229 17,642	22, 613 815, 572 826, 290 326, 501 250, 061	443, 623 9, 765, 051 4, 718, 923 4, 482, 767 2, 336, 438	334, 337 7, 273, 693 3, 413, 336 3, 278, 327 1, 805, 633
17 18 19 20 21	2,160,341 1,255,697 528,785 5,117,008 1,476,337	812,951 428,488 300,432 874,824 1,030,100	67, 696 32, 984 14, 930 65, 793 50, 304	9,994 3,400 4,475 11,640 16,912	399, 737 204, 165 150, 142 462, 570 509, 302	178,077 98,144 97,560 212,818 295,175	55,903 13,241 7,444 36,668 34,723	3,500 330 1,830 2,001 9,062	9, 342 5, 365 3, 453 11, 653 16, 553	645 300 5,861 1,749	88,057 70,559 14,737 69,432 98,069	1,015,447 496,497 390,167 970,625 1,243,245	781, 467 385, 112 285, 163 721, 139 913, 347
22 23 24 25 26	3,017,098 2,589,632 1,287,689 7,138,407 518,544	1,627,356 1,165,897 629,339 3,040,987 298,313	77,412 61,541 56,370 168,222 18,508	19,846 25,760 8,440 58,185 5,000	803, 396 537, 546 287, 491 1, 468, 929 165, 728	404, 462 321, 610 169, 015 710, 154 62, 491	170,778 56,666 35,029 302,167 20,905	6,851 2,300 268 8,702 600	19, 830 11, 593 8, 004 29, 799 2, 054	11,091 10,172 77,983	124, 781 137, 790 54, 541 216, 846 23, 027	2,047,211 1,442,149 794,145 3,676,274 370,574	1,471,971 1,063.873 590,101 2,663,953 287,178
27 28 29 30 31	2,649,362 105,142 586,065 7,354,660 329,771	928, 468 25, 555 440, 617 3, 080, 500 98, 784	49,100 1,800 20,770 142,840 12,870	17, 428 163 6, 470 62, 346 425	465, 477 11, 784 198, 964 1, 625, 260 41, 764	210, 429 7, 521 144, 736 629, 602 25, 911	67,585 331 11,532 214,161 5,934	1,030 1,732 24,800 105	7, 963 208 3, 522 26, 975 537	408 21,750 400 4,200	109,048 3,748 31,141 354,116 7,038	1,161,106 31,980 533,045 4,073,286 122,551	883, 092 24, 128 376, 777 3, 229, 523 90, 706
32 34 35 36	13,804,023 1,454,748 769,367 17,314,892 1,303,172	6, 905, 804 897, 041 238, 175 7, 418, 610 755, 496	305, 358 74, 478 17, 714 453, 138 47, 902	100, 905 8, 380 7, 504 136, 235 12, 621	3,957,760 369,681 87,795 3,527,475 378,350	1,153,545 327,673 46,798 1,797,155 169,924	563,735 40,017 25,990 407,188 56,117	137,994 1,209 1,100 7,648 1,754	67, 723 7, 020 2, 420 78, 589 6, 663	21,581 2,882 93,030 2,300	597, 203 65, 701 48, 854 918, 152 79, 865	8, 432, 804 1, 173, 751 286, 921 9, 357, 730 1, 028, 693	6,715,524 806,061 214,133 7,153,387 802,652
37 38 39 40 41	1,249,815 20,150,106 935,372 226,870 1,867,654	516,078 8,029,554 585,825 79,632 1,051,918	19, 282 406, 631 31, 453 8, 855 53, 892	14,942 139,210 5,528 726 28,435	265, 838 3, 881, 202 232, 701 27, 504 443, 259	139,103 1,626,288 188,011 19,838 237,008	16,044 826,751 79,992 10,736 108,521	4,743 89,447 5 14,524	4,472 68,210 3,240 1,126 6,272	13,254 18,317 49,715	38, 400 973, 498 44, 900 10, 842 110, 292	674, 520 9, 225, 204 730, 543 102, 660 1, 307, 826	519, 373 6, 772, 165 462, 540 72, 086 962, 297
42 43 44 45	3,606,752 1,189,606 107,821 3,983,120	2,063,023 520,298 50,143 1,540,155	117, 751 17, 044 3, 398 111, 211	40,433 13,380 31,067	797, 419 331, 918 29, 951 731, 707	676, 932 106, 923 13, 788 416, 569	89,101 28,577 475 93,815	3,563 50 125 4,197	11,582 3,810 475 9,925	8,597 3,774	317, 645 17, 996 1, 931 137, 890	2,544,702 683,087 64,744 1,922,476	1,778,669 547,587 50,481 1,412,092
46 47 48 49	5,187,951 2,300,229 2,532,998 95,690	1,657,307 831,675 985,201 49,892	89,708 52,667 45,840 1,900	26,308 20,605 14,504	792, 228 383, 019 509, 507 30, 341	421, 475 167, 088 232, 766 14, 300	229,930 108,203 48,956 576	4,559 60 2,188 140	13,236 7,573 14,860 414	1,314 118 2,978	78, 549 92, 342 113, 602 2, 221	2, 558, 828 950, 364 1, 191, 379 69, 535	1,907,423 675,073 909,657 54,659

² None reported for one or more other months.

POTTERY, TERRA-COTTA, AND FIRE-CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY.

Comparison with earlier censuses.—Table 18 summarizes the statistics of the pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products industry for each census from 1849 to 1909, inclusive.

Table 18	MANU	FACTURE	of pottery,	TERRA-COTTA,	AND FIRE-CLA	LY PRODUCTS.
CENSUS,	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners (average number).	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.	Value added by manufac- ture.
1909 1904 1899 1899 1879 1869 1859 1849	873 1,000 707 752 777	56,168 52,428 43,714 18,980 10,221 6,116 3,628 2,456	\$29,753,495 25,177,665 17,691,737 8,899,032 3,600,727 2,247,173 1,170,605 655,334	\$21,910,905 16,591,462 11,915,236 5,618,401 2,909,063 1,702,705 798,323 294,351	\$76,118,861 64,200,792 44,263,386 22,057,090 8,977,333 6,045,536 3,218,081 1,578,628	\$54,207,956 47,609,330 32,348,150 16,438,689 6,068,270 4,342,831 2,419,758 1,284,277

The value of products in 1909 was more than forty-seven times as great as that in 1849. At each census since 1849 there was an increase reported in number of wage earners, value of products, and value added by manufacture. As in the brick and tile industry, the value of products for the manufacture of pottery, terracotta, and fire-clay products shows the largest relative increase (145.7 per cent) for the decade 1879–1889.

Summary, by states.—Table 19 summarizes the more important statistics for the industry, by states, the

states being arranged according to the value of products reported for 1909. Some of the states for which data can not be shown separately ranked higher than some named in the table.

Ohio was the most important state in the manufacture of pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products, ranking first at the censuses of 1909 and 1904 in the average number of wage earners, value of products, and value added by manufacture. In 1909 the value of products for the state represented 27.8 per cent of the total for the United States. The number of wage earners employed in the industry in Ohio increased 39.2 per cent during the decade ending with 1909, and the value of products 78.7 per cent. New Jersey ranked second in 1909 and 1904 in average number of wage earners, value of products, and value added by manufacture, while Pennsylvania held third place at each census in all three items. These three leading states together reported 62.3 per cent of the total value of products in 1909, as compared with 63.9 per cent in 1904. Illinois and Missouri each advanced in rank according to value of products, the former from fifth place in 1904 to fourth in 1909, and the latter from sixth to fifth place. New York, on the other hand, dropped from fourth place in value of products in 1904 to sixth place in 1909.

Table 19	***************************************					MAI	NUFAC'	FURE	OF PO	TTERY, TERR.	a-cott	A, ANI	D FIRE	-CLAY	PRODU	CTS.						
STATE.	Num-	W	Vage es	ırners.		Value	of proc	lucts.		Value mar	addeo ufactu	d by ire.				I	Per cen	tofin	orease.	ı		
	ber of estab- lish- ments: 1909	Aver- age num-	Per cent of	Ra	nk.	Amount:	Per cent of	Ra	nk.	Amount:	Per cent of	Ra	nk.	Wa (aver	ige ear	ners mber).	Value	of pro	ducts.		e addi nufact	
		ber: 1909	total: 1909	1909	1904	1909	total: 1909	1909	1904	1909	total: 1909	1909	1904	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899 1904
United States.	822	56,168	100.0			\$76, 118, 861	100.0			\$54, 207, 956	100.0			28. 5	7. 1	19.9	72. 0	18. 6	45.0	67. 6	13.9	47.
Ohio	186 88 139 39 29	16,519 9,815 9,003 3,157 3,138	29. 4 17. 5 16. 0 5. 6 5. 6	2 3 4	1 2 3 6 5	21, 173, 272 13, 139, 000 13, 072, 106 4, 614, 728 4, 068, 701	27. 8 17. 3 17. 2 6. 1 5. 3	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 5	14,711,792 9,587,832 8,962,738 3,488,282 2,992,532	27.1 17.7 16.5 6.4 5.5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 6	39.2 20.9 1.5 57.5	3.8 3.5 3.9 30.7	34.1 16.9 -2.3 20.5	78. 7 47. 0 60. 8 115. 3	14. 1 12. 1 21. 5 41. 7 32. 0	56. 5 31. 0 32. 4 51. 9	70.6 46.2 57.9 122.5	7.2 9.4 14.2 38.2	59.5 33.6 38.5 61.6
New York Indiana West Virginia California Kentucky	39 31 16 26 19	2,367 2,186 2,034 1,027 1,319	4. 2 3. 9 3. 6 1. 8 2. 3	8	4 7 9 11 8	3,403,496 2,965,768 2,678,673 1,797,129 1,469,757	4. 5 3. 9 3. 5 2. 4 1. 9	6 7 8 9	4 7 9 10	2,528,824 2,106,744 1,893,025 1,291,940 1,087,399	4.7 3.9 3.5 2.4 2.0	6 7 8 9	5 7 9 8	4.3 74.9 60.3 162.7	-12, 1 8, 3 60, 2 19, 4	18.7 61.5 0.1 119.9	42. 4 129. 7 142. 4 139. 3	3.5 12.2 108.3 2.0	37.7 104.7 16.4 134.5	35. 4 115. 2 113. 7 163. 7	28. 4 4. 6 5. 5 101. 4 5. 3	29. 8 104. 0 6. 1 178. 6
Maryland	16 20 27 17 21	720 465 592 420 425	1.3 0.8 1.1 0.7 0.8	12 15	10 13 12 19 17	756, 795 644, 286 613, 868 597, 226 558, 840	1.0 0.8 0.8 0.8	12 13 14 15 16	11 13 15 18 21	550, 683 465, 782 460, 723 402, 434 388, 844	1. 0 0. 9 0. 8 0. 7 0. 7	11 13 14 16 17	11 12 15 17 21	56.8 -33.5 -20.4 107.7 50.0	-22. 2 -18. 0	-2.9 107.7 -22.1	-9.7 198.1 210.9	17. 9 11. 2 10. 3 27. 9 82. 6	0.7 133.0 70.3	-13.8 -11.4 181.1 171.6	-22.8 -14.4 37.2 56.4	11. 7 3. 4 104. 9 73. 6
Washington	8 10 6 4 6	289 286 214 228 323	0.5 0.4 0.4 0.6	21	21 28 14 23 16	523,350 464,265 435,822 378,175 327,610	0. 7 0. 6 0. 6 0. 5 0. 4	17 18 19 20 21	16 27 12 22 19	411, 432 284, 486 327, 551 303, 822 218, 080	0. 8 0. 5 0. 6 0. 6	15 20 18 19 21	16 27	87. 2 129. 4 22. 2 -42. 8	78.4 -55.0 74.0	28.6 -66.7 27.3	233. 1 86. 3 24. 0	108.8			99. 5 39. 3 —33. 2 111. 1	130, 5 74, 5 18, 9
Michigan. Utah. North Carolina Virginia. Dist. of Columbia.	7 3 17 4 4	206 96 148 68 49	0.4 0.2 0.3 0.1 0.1	22 26 25 28 29	20 32 26 27 24	245,677 194,834 146,774 51,586 44,425	0.3 0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1	23 24 27 30 31	20 29 26 28 25	171,872 138,333 101,797 33,006 36,037	0.3 0.3 0.2 0.1	22 25 27 32 30	19 29 26 31	7. 7 38. 3 7. 2 —32. 0 —55. 0	1.5	- 1.0 36.2 -39.1 -19.0		6.1 -15.2 38.7			-5.2 -30.4	١.
Arkansas Louisiana South Carolina Wisconsin All other states	5 4 4 3 24	45 26 36 9 958	0, 1 (2) 0, 1 (2) 1, 7	31 34 32 36	34 31 25 35	41,624 34,642 28,347 9,109 1,638,976	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) 2, 2	32 34 35 38	35 34 33 37	83, 187 23, 490 20, 081 7, 991 1, 177, 217	0. 1 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	31 34 35 38	35 34 33 37									

¹ Percentages are based on figures in Table 32. A minus sign(—) denotes decrease. Percentage not shown where base is less than 100 for wage earners or less than 2 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Of the 10 leading states in the pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products industry, as measured by value of products, Missouri showed the largest relative increase during the decade 1899–1909, 144.8 per cent, and California showed the largest relative increase in the number of wage earners, 162.7 per cent.

A few of the less important states advanced notably in rank in the industry, as measured by value of products, from 1904 to 1909—Texas, from eighteenth to fifteenth; Alabama, from twenty-first to sixteenth; Iowa, from twenty-seventh to eighteenth; Arkansas, from thirty-fifth to thirty-second; and Utah, from twenty-ninth to twenty-fourth. Colorado dropped from twelfth to nineteenth; Tennessee, from nineteenth to twenty-first; Michigan, from twentieth to twenty-third; and the District of Columbia, from twenty-fifth to thirty-first.

Persons engaged in the industry.—Table 20 shows, for 1909, the number of persons engaged in the manufacture of pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products, classified according to occupational status and sex, and in the case of wage earners, according to age also. It should be borne in mind that the sex and age classification of the average number of wage earners in this and other tables is an estimate obtained by the method described in the Introduction.

Table 20 CLASS.	UFACTUR	OTTA, AND I	POTTERY,
	Total.	Male.	Female.
All classes	61, 022	53,932	7,090
Proprietors and officials	2,166	2,122	44
Proprietors and firm members	452 692 1,022	420 683 1,019	32 9 3
Clerks	2,688	2,078	610
Wage earners (average number)	56,168	49,732	6,436
16 years of age and over	55,352 816	49,075 657	6,277 159

The average number of persons engaged in the pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products industry during 1909 was 61,022, of whom 56,168, or 92 per cent, were wage earners; 2,166, or 3.5 per cent, proprietors and officials; and 2,688, or 4.4 per cent, clerks, this class including other subordinate salaried employees. Of the total number of persons engaged in the industry, 53,932, or 88.4 per cent, were males and 7,090, or 11.6 per cent, females. The average number of children under 16 years of age employed as wage earners was 816.

The average number of wage earners for each state, as reported at the censuses of 1909, 1904, and 1899, is given in Table 32. The distribution of the average number by sex and age is not shown for the individual states, but Table 33 gives such a distribution of the number employed on December 15, or the nearest representative day. Female wage earners were reported

in 16 of the 29 states for which separate figures are shown. The largest number of such wage earners, 3,366, was reported for the state of Ohio, and the next largest number, 1,219, for New Jersey. The comparatively few wage earners under 16 years of age were fairly well distributed among the states, the largest number, 304, being reported for Pennsylvania.

In order to compare the distribution of persons engaged in this industry in 1909 according to occupational status with that in 1904, it is necessary to use the classification employed at the earlier census. (See Introduction.) Such a comparison is made in Table 21.

Table 21	PERSONS OF POT PRODUC		D IN THE	E MANU , AND F	
CLASS.	190	09	190	04	Percent
	Number.	Per cent distri- bution.	Number.	Per cent distri- bution.	of in- crease: 1 1904- 1909
Total Proprietors and firm members. Salaried employees. Wage earners (average number).	61, 022 452 4, 402 56, 168	100. 0 0. 7 7. 2 92. 0	56,730 550 3,752 52,428	100.0 1.0 6.6 92.4	7.6 17.8 17.3 7.1

1 A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Proprietors and firm members decreased from 1904 to 1909, while salaried employees and wage earners both increased, the relative gain being the greater in the case of salaried employees. Wage earners formed a slightly smaller proportion of the total number of persons engaged in the industry in 1909 than in 1904.

Table 22 shows the average number of wage earners in the pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products industry distributed according to age, and in the case of those 16 years of age and over, according to sex, for 1909, 1904, and 1899.

Table 22	MANU		OF POTTE	EARNERS RY, TERRA		
CLARS.	19	009	19	004	18	199
	Num- ber.	Per cent distri- bution.	Num- ber.	Per cent distri- bution.	Num- ber.	Per cent distri- bution.
Total 16 years of age and over. Male Female Under 16 years of age	56,168 55,352 49,075 6,277 816	100. 0 98. 5 87. 4 11. 2 1. 5	52,428 51,295 45,342 5,953 1,133	100. 0 97. 8 86. 5 11. 4 2. 2	43,714 42,652 38,171 4,481 1,062	100, 0 97, 0 87, 3 10, 3 2, 4

The proportion of men and women employed did not change greatly between the three censuses, but there was a constant decrease in the proportion of children employed.

Wage earners employed, by months.—Table 23 gives the number of wage earners employed in the industry on the 15th (or the nearest representative day) of each month during the year 1909 for the 12 states in which an average of 500 or more wage earners were employed during the year.

Table 23	WAG	E EARNER	S EMPLOY	ED IN TH	E MANUF.	ACTURE O	F POTTER	Y, TERRA	-COTTA, A	ND FIRE-0	LAY PRO	OUCTS: 10	1001
STATE.	Average	January.	ł	March.	April.	Мау.	June.	July.		Septem- ber,			T-
United States	56, 168	50, 383	52,284	54, 419	55,088	55, 509	56,094	56, 485	57,715	58, 299	59,200		-
Callfornia Georgia Illinois Indiana	1,027 592 3,157 2,186	879 590 2,552 2,058	912 551 2,686 2,045	918 550 3,003 2,147	978 537 3,208 2,118	1,031 600 3,233 2,122	1,075 502 2,784 2,128	1,081 620 3,271 2,150	1, 120 612 3, 288 2, 229	1,092 621 3,447 2,242	1,007 629 3,528 2,295	1,096 613 3,488	1,0 3,3 2,3
Kentucky Maryland Missouri New Jersey	9,815	1,224 654 2,653 8,840	1,221 729 2,728 8,998	1,305 730 2,990 9,271	1,287 696 3,035 9,565	1,233 734 3,050 9,666	1,311 724 3,011 9,977	1,323 700 3,137 10,012	1,360 724 3,215 10,070	1,380 738 3,316 10,113	1,384 746 3,397 10,334	2,345 1,395 747 3,560 10,507	1,4 7 3,5 10,4
New York Ohio Pennsylvania West Virginia	2,367 16,519 9,003 2,034	2, 105 15, 197 8, 090 1, 769	2,310 16,056 8,464 1,803	2,318 16,568 8,540 1,961	2,350 16,568 8,489 1,991	2,361 16,657 8,553 1,976	2,340 16,796 8,929 1,986	2,429 16,056 9,228 2,018	2, 424 16, 680 9, 367 2, 127	2,368 16,772 9,555 2,147	2,381 17,044 9,600 2,190	2,475 16,935 9,583 2,205	2,5 16,8 9,6

The month of maximum employment for each state is indicated by boldface figures and that of minimum employment by italic figures.

The manufacture of pottery, terra-cotta, and fireclay products is very little subject to seasonal variations, the clay for pottery and kindred products being stored during the seasonable months for use during the cold or wet seasons of the year. The largest number of wage earners employed during any month of 1909 was 59,355, in November, and the smallest number, 50,383, in January, the minimum number being equal to 84.9 per cent of the maximum. In 1904 the maximum number of wage earners employed in the industry was reported for September, and the minimum number, which was equal to 86.6 per cent of the maximum, was reported for January.

Prevailing hours of labor.—In Table 24 the wage earners in the pottery industry have been classified according to the number of hours of labor per week prevailing in the establishments in which they were employed. In making this classification the average number of wage earners employed during the year in each establishment was classified as a total according to the hours prevailing in that establishment, even though a few employees worked a greater or smaller number of hours.

Over three-fourths (75.8 per cent) of the wage earners employed in 1909 were in establishments where the prevailing number of hours was from 54 to 60 per week, inclusive, and only 2.5 per cent were employed in establishments where they were more than 60 per week. Of the seven groups shown in the table, by far the largest was that made up of the wage earners in establishments where the prevailing hours were 60 per week, such wage earners constituting 39.1 per cent of the total number. This group was the most important in six of the individual states for which figures are given. In Missouri, New Jersey, and New York, however, the wage earners in establishments where the prevailing hours per week were between 54 and 60 formed the largest group, and in Maryland and West Virginia the greatest number were employed in establishments which reported 48 hours and under per week as the prevailing hours of labor.

Table 24	MAN	GE NUI UFACTUI DUCTS: I		F WAGI	E EARNE TERRA-	RS EMPI COTTA,	OYED I	N THE RECLAY
STATE.		I I	n establ	lishment	s with p	rovailing	hours-	
	Total.	48 and under.	Be- tween 48 and 54,	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.	Be- tween 60 and 72.	72 and over.
United States. California. Georgia. Illinois. Indiana. Kentucky Maryland. Missouri. New Jersey New York. Ohio. Pennsylvania. West Virginia.	56, 168 1,027 5,92 3,157 2,186 1,310 7,20 3,138 9,815 2,367 16,519 9,003 2,034	6,488 18 3 613 142 378 337 65 65 234 2,143 579 1,201	1,968 423 2,660 404 217	10, 071 660 141 512 68 101 1, 448 570 3, 838 1, 739 420	10,590 	21, 909 250 270 1, 216 972 574 262 1, 126 2, 719 451 6, 703 4, 389 163	987 99 232	434 72 362

Character of ownership.—Table 25 presents statistics with respect to the character of ownership of establishments in the industry in 1909 and 1904.

Table 25	MANUFA	CTURE OF	POTTERY, TERR CLAY PRODUCTS.	A-COTTA, AND
CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP.	Num establis	ber of nments.	Value of p	roducts.
	1909	1904	1909	1904
Total	96 536	873 193 134 546	\$76,118,861 2,978,895 3,127,978 70,011,988	\$64,200,792 3,144,655 3,140,485 57,915,652
Per cent of total. Individual. Firm. Corporation.	100. 0 23. 1 11. 7 65. 2	100. 0 22. 1 15. 3 62. 5	100. 0 3, 9 4. 1 92. 0	100. 0 4. 9 4. 9 90. 2

In 1909, of the total number of establishments, 65.2 per cent were under corporate ownership, as compared with 62.5 per cent in 1904. While corporations thus controlled a little more than three-fifths of the total number of establishments at both censuses, the value of the products of these establishments represented 92 per cent of the total value of products for the industry in 1909, and 90.2 per cent in 1904.

Table 26 gives statistics for establishments in the pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products industry classified according to form of ownership, for the 12 states in which an average of 500 or more wage earners were employed in 1909.

In 1909, 2,295 wage earners, or 4.1 per cent of the total number, were employed in establishments under individual ownership; 2,447, or 4.4 per cent, in those under firm ownership; and 51,426, or 91.6 per cent, in those owned by corporations.

Table 26				MANU	FACTURE	OF POTT	ERY, TERRA-	COTTA, AND	FIRE-CLAY PRO	DUCTS: 1909		*
STATE.		er of es	tablish- l by—		earners i ents own	n estab- ed by—	Value of p	roducts of es owned by-	tablishments	Value ad establi	ded by manu shments own	lfacture in led by—
,	Individuals. Firms. Corporations.		Indi- vidu- als.	Firms.	Corpo- rations.	Individu- uals.			Individu- uals.	Firms.	Corpora- tions.	
United States	190	96	536	2, 295	2,447	51,426	\$2,978,895	\$3,127,978	\$70,011,988	\$2,201,860	\$2,217,180	\$49,788,916
California. Georgia. Illinois. Indiana	17	2 2 5 5	17 8 25 22	47 24 15 66	(X) 99 64	980 568 3,043 2,056	125, 250 28, 155 21, 296 65, 110	(X) (X) 164,904 98,438	1,671,879 585,713 4,428,528 2,802,220	86, 324 23, 837 16, 192 46, 629	(X) (X) 108, 993 71, 314	1,205,616 436,886 3,363,097 1,988,801
Kentucky Maryland Missouri New Jersey.	2 9	1 4 1 9	13 10 19 63	17 (X) 402 179	(X) 77 (X) 588	1,302 643 2,738 9,048	17, 864 (X) 606, 885 218, 130	(X) 74,288 (X) 705,289	1,451,893 682,507 3,461,810 12,215,581	15,012 (X) 413,920 159,138	(X) 54,494 (X) 503,714	1,072,387 496,189 2,578,612 8,924,980
New York. Ohio Pennsylvania West Virginia.	17 22	18 22 1	24 151 95 14	285 735 231 (X)	32 316 895 (X)	2,050 15,468 7,877 2,034	381,379 859,736 323,139 (X)	35,450 472,823 1,135,332 (X)	2,986,667 19,840,713 11,613,635 2,678,673	276, 318 669, 217 239, 296 (X)	28, 674 345, 803 785, 962 (X.)	2, 223, 832 13, 696, 772 7, 937, 480 1, 893, 025

Note.—In some states, in order to avoid disclosing the returns for individual establishments, the figures for one group have been consolidated with those for establishments under some other form of ownership. In such cases an (X) is placed in the column from which the figures have been omitted, and the figures for the group with which they have been combined are printed in italics.

Size of establishments.—Table 27 presents statistics for 1909 and 1904 for establishments in the pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products industry, grouped according to the value of their products.

Table 27	MANUFA		POTTERY, TERI LAY PRODUCTS	
VALUE OF PRODUCTS PER ESTABLISHMENT.		ber of hments.	Value of p	products.
	1909	1904	1909	1904
Total. Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 and less than \$20,000 \$20,000 and less than \$100,000 \$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 and over.	822 176 123 291 229 3	873 166 179 321 207	\$76, 118, 861 362, 030 1, 445, 678 15, 653, 399 54, 870, 795 3, 786, 959	\$64, 200, 792 388, 167 1, 984, 046 16, 625, 169 45, 203, 410
Per cent of total. Less than \$5,000. \$5,000 and less than \$20,000. \$20,000 and less than \$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000. \$1,000,000 and over.	100. 0 21. 4 15. 0 35. 4	100. 0 19. 0 20. 5 36. 8 23. 7	100.0 0.5 1.9 20.6 72.1 5.0	100.0 0.6 3.1 25.9 70.4

In 1909 only three establishments manufactured products valued at \$1,000,000 or over. In 1904 there were no establishments of this class reported. Establishments manufacturing products valued at \$100,000 but less than \$1,000,000 formed the most important

class at both censuses, reporting 72.1 per cent of the total value of products in 1909 and 70.4 per cent in 1904.

The average value of products per establishment increased from \$73,540 in 1904 to \$92,602 in 1909, and the average value added by manufacture, as computed from the figures in Table 18, from \$54,535 to \$65,946. The average number of wage earners per establishment, likewise, shows an increase from 60 in 1904 to 68 in 1909.

Table 28 classifies the establishments in the pottery industry in 12 of the leading states according to the number of wage earners employed.

Of the 822 establishments reported in 1909, 4.1 per cent employed no wage earners; 35.2 per cent employed from 1 to 20; 39.5 per cent, from 21 to 100; 16.7 per cent, from 101 to 250; and 4.5 per cent, more than 250 each. There were but 8 establishments that employed more than 500 wage earners.

Of the total number of wage earners, 3.7 per cent were reported by establishments employing from 1 to 20, 29.9 per cent by establishments employing 21 to 100, and 66.4 per cent by establishments employing more than 100 wage earners each.

Table 28					м	ANUFAC	TURE OF	F POTTE	RY, TERI	A-COTT	A, AND F	ire-cla	Y PRODU	cts: 190	09				
							a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		Es	stablish	ments en	nployin	g—		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
STATE.	T	otal.	No wage earn- ers.	1 to 5 ears	wage		0 wage ners.		0 wage ners.		00 wage ners.	101 to : ear	250 wage ners.		500 wage ners.		o 1,000 carners.	Over wage e	1,000 arners.
	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earners (average num- ber).	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments,	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.
United States	822	56,168	34	155	360	134	1, 707	178	6, 139	147	10, 646	137	22, 010	29	9, 522	7	4, 755	1	1,029
California Georgia Illinois Indiana	26 27 39 31	1,027 592 3,157 2,186	3 7	5 11 10 7	13 18 16 21	10 2 7 3	125 23 96 50	2 2 8 5	81 68 315 172	3 4 6 10	191 331 412 683	2 1 7 3	217 152 1, 289 435	1	400 825		••••••	:i	1,029
Kentucky Maryland Missouri New Jersey	19 16 29 88	1,319 720 3,138 9,815	1	4 7 9	8 13 18	1 4 2 14	16 38 20 168	9 3 3 18	133 115 122 601	4 2 6 13	293 115 438 967	4 3 7 23	578 444 1,007 3,869	1 3 8	299 832 2,820	 1 2	706 1,372		
New YorkOhioPennsylvania West Virginia	39 186 139 16	2,367 16,519 9,003 2,034	3 2 4	7 15 19 1	18 34 53 2	6 18 25 3	78 221 353 41	13 53 33 2	468 1,904 1,137 70	43 43 29 5	305 3,086 2,123 370	4 45 25 4	730 7, 145 4, 061 701	2 7 4	768 2,302 1,276	3 1	1,827		

Expenses.—As stated in the Introduction, the census figures for expenses do not purport to show the total cost of manufacture, since they take no account of interest or depreciation; hence they can not properly be used for determining profits. Facts of interest can be brought out, however, concerning the relative importance of the different classes of expenses which were reported. Table 1 shows the total expenses in the pottery industry in 1909 to have been \$65,655,579, distributed as follows: Cost of materials, \$21,910,905, or 33.4 per cent; wages, \$29,753,495, or 45.3 per cent; salaries, \$5,813,230, or 8.9 per cent; and miscellaneous expenses, made up of advertising, ordinary repairs of buildings and machinery, insurance, traveling expenses, and other sundry expenses, \$8,177,949, or 12.5 per cent. As may be seen by comparing the items in Table 33, the proportions of the total represented by the different classes of expenses vary somewhat in the several states, the difference being due in a measure to the differences in character of the products manufactured. Of the total expenses in 1909, the cost of materials represented only 33.4 per cent, this exceptionally small proportion being due, as in the case of the brick and tile industry, mainly to the low cost of clay, the principal material used. Of the total cost of materials, as shown in Table 33, over one-third (34.5 per cent) was expended for fuel and rent of

Engines and power.—The amount of power used in the manufacture of pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products was first returned at the census of 1869, for which year a total of 2,148 horsepower was reported. Table 29 shows statistics of power used as reported at the censuses of 1909, 1904, and 1899.

The total primary power used in the pottery indusry increased from 75,802 horsepower in 1899 to 110,017 horsepower in 1909, or 45.1 per cent during the decade. The power generated by steam engines constituted all but a small proportion of the total horsepower reported, 92.7 per cent in 1909, as compared with 94.4 per cent in 1904 and 97.4 per cent in 1899. There was a marked increase in the power of gas and other internal-combustion engines and of electric motors operated by purchased current (rented electric power), and a decrease in the amount of water power used in the industry.

Table 29	MAN	JFACTU!	RE OF	POTTERY PRO	, TERRA- DUCTS.	COTTA,	AND F	'IRE-C	LAY
POWER.		per of or motor		H	orsepowe	or,	distr	er ce ibuti sepov	on of
	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899
Primary power, total	1,408	1,251	1,108	110, 017	104,918	75, 802	100. 0	100, 0	100, 0
Ówned	1,161	1,177	1,108	106, 463	102,718	75, 802	96.8	97.9	100.0
Steam Gas Water wheels Water motors Other	1,037 120 3 1	1,082 91 4	1,058 23 11 (')	101,965 4,353 85 10 50	99,086 3,165 355	73,848 604 773 (¹) 577	4.0		1.0
Rented	247	74	(1)	3,554	2,200		3.2	2, 1	
ElectricOther	247	74	(1)	3,544 10	1,847 353		3. 2 (2)	1.8 0.3	
Electric motors.	693	265	78	10,643	4,684	1,892	100.0	100. 0	100.0
Run by current generated by establishmentRun by rented	446	191	78	7,099	2,837	1,892	66.7	60.6	100.0
power	247	74	(1)	3,544	1,847		33.3	39.4	

¹ Not reported.

The number and horsepower of electric motors used for distributing power by means of current generated in the establishments themselves also show a decided increase.

Table 30 shows for 1909 the amount of each of the several kinds of power and of the different kinds of fuel used in the pottery industry in each of the 12 leading states.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Table 30					MANUF	ACTURE	OF POT	ITERY, T	ERRA-CO	TTA, ANI	FIRE-CL	AY PROD	истя: 190 9	9			
				Primary :	horsepov	ver.					etric power,			Fue	el used.		
STATE.	Num- ber of		Owned	l by estab	lishmen	ts repor	ting.	Ren	ted.	Total,	Gener- ated in	C	oal,				
	estab- lish- ments re- port- ing.	Total horse- power.	Total.	Steam engines	Gas en- gines,	Water wheels and mo- tors.		Elec- tric.	Other.	and gener- ated by estab- lish- ment.	the estab-	Anthra- cite (long tons).	Bitumi- nous (short tons).	Coke (short tons).	Wood (cords).	Oil, including gasoline (barrels).	Gas (1,000 feet).
United States.	703	110,017	106, 463	101,965	4,353	95	50	3, 544	10	10, 643	7,099	98,348	3,026,546	4,562	38, 743	370, 334	10,365,943
California	21 8 29 29 15	2, 856 1, 540 7, 995 5, 089 3, 554	2,211 1,540 7,345 4,964 3,429	2,167 1,540 7,290 4,962 3,417	44 15 2 12		40	645 650 125 125		945 770 297 160	300 120 172 35	i	138 45,253 189,448 205,376 102,299	1,906	309 5,325 903 55 470	200, 347 36, 031	40,000 5,400
Maryland Missouri New Jersey New York	13 26 83 35	1,336 7,848 11,817 4,039	1,324 7,715 11,501 8,958	1,318 7,657 11,427 3,538	6 58 74 420			133 316 81	10	1,334 2,476 602	1, 201 2, 160 521	80,785 6,580	37,357 284,316 291,857 74,069	28 30 1,142 586	198 307 1, 238 501	53 6,091 703 30,230	210 500 126 30, 503
Ohio Pennsylvania West Virginia All other states	182 129 16 117	26, 778 23, 142 1, 674 12, 349	26,534 22,622 1,521 11,799	24,384 21,523 1,403 11,389	2, 200 1, 014 118 390	85 10	10	244 520 153 550		2,049 918 153 937	1,805 398 387	1,286 8,643 1,045	781,527 711,840 18,535 284,531	415 455	388 701 28, 348	2, 670 142 94, 063	7,369,525 1,432,335 1,279,930 207,414

In 1909 Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey together reported 61,737 horsepower, or 56.1 per cent of the aggregate for the industry. Steam was the most important power in all of the states. The largest amount of steam power is shown for Ohio, and the next largest for Pennsylvania. The largest amount of rented electric power is shown for Illinois, and the largest amount of power generated by gas and other internal-combustion engines, for Ohio.

Fuel consumed.—Bituminous coal was the principal kind of fuel used in 1909, the largest amount being reported by Ohio, which state also reported the largest amount of gas. The largest quantity of anthracite coal, or more than four-fifths of the total for the country, was reported for New Jersey, and by far the largest amount of oil by California.

Centralization of the manufacture of pottery.—The manufacture of pottery in New Jersey is largely centralized in the city of Trenton and that of Ohio in East Liverpool. Table 31 shows the production of pottery products in these cities in 1909 and 1899. The figures for 1909 are taken from "Mineral Resources of the United States," United States Geological Survey.

The two cities covered by the table reported 41 per

cent of the total value of pottery products for the United States in 1909, and 51.6 per cent in 1899. The increase in the value of pottery products in Trenton during the decade 1899–1909 was 50 per cent, as compared with 34.9 per cent for East Liverpool. The products of the industry in the two cities are somewhat different, since sanitary ware, which formed the chief product in Trenton, was not reported for East Liverpool, while the pottery products in the latter city were practically confined to white ware, C. C. ware, etc.

Table 31	MANUFACTU	JRE OF POTT	PERY, TERRA- PRODUCTS.	COTTA, AND
PRODUCT.	Trento	n, N. J.	East Liver	pool, Ohio.
	1909	1899	1909	1899
Total. Stoneware and yellow and Rockingham ware. White ware, C. C. ware, white	1\$7, 175, 801	\$4,785,142	\$5,538,870 89,803	\$4, 105, 200 98, 034
granite, semiporcelain ware, and semivitreous porcelain ware China, bone china, delft, and	1,242,361	1,565,357	4, 578, 390	3,529,664
belieek ware	1,082,398 3,944,597 807,491 98,954	536, 870 1,942, 332 154, 807 585, 776	712, 461 158, 216	197,144 142,447 137,911

¹ Figures do not agree with those shown for the city in Vol. IX of Thirteenth Census Reports, because the census of manufactures excluded statistics for certain establishments which were taken by the Geological Survey.

MANUFACTURES.

DETAILED STATE TABLES.

The principal data secured by the census inquiry concerning the manufacture of pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products are presented in Tables 32 and 33.

Table 32 shows for 1909, 1904, and 1899 the number of establishments, number of persons engaged in

the industry, primary horsepower, capital invested, salaries, wages, cost of materials, value of products, and value added by manufacture for the United States and for individual states. Table 33 gives more detailed statistics for the industry for 1909.

POTTERY, TERRA-COTTA, AND FIRE-CLAY PRODUCTS—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

Table 32			PERSON	S ENGAG	ED IN IN	OUSTRY.							Value added by
STATE,	Census.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Total.	Pro- prie- tors and firm mem-	Salaried em- ployees.	Wage earners (average number).	Primary horse- power.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products,	manu- facture (value of products less cost of mate- rials),
Name of the second				bers.						Expressed	in thousand	ls.	
United States	1909 1904 1899	822 873 1,000	61,022 56,730 47,435	452 550 944	4,402 3,752 2,777	56,168 52,428 43,714	110,017 104,918 75,802	\$141,350 110,926 65,952	\$5,813 4,628 3,012	\$29,753 25,178 17,692	\$21,911 16,591 11,915	\$76,119 64,201 44,263	\$54,208 47,610 32,348
Alabama	1909 1904 1899	21 16 21	478 305 270	19 19 28	34 21 15	425 265 227	1,193 805 425	1,016 445 200	46 20 8	144 87 67	170 78 60	559 273 225	389 195 165
Arkansas	1909 1904 1899	5 3 10	54 25 106	6 3 10	3 4	45 22 92	31 25 135	50 24 78	2 5	17 8 27	8 4 12	42 20 60	34 16 48
California	1909 1904 1899	26 22 18	1,167 941 448	12 10 16	128 71 41	1,027 860 391	2,856 2,195 1,084	3, 545 3, 484 1, 307	184 99 59	641 555 246	505 396 261	1,797 1,761 751	1,292 1,365 490
Colorado	1909 1904 1899	6 11 10	231 511 423	3 4 7	14 31 42	214 478 374	450 2,108 1,005	1,079 832 856	26 51 60	143 268 216	108 296 161	436 787 574	328 491 413
District of Columbia	1909 1904 1809	4 6 6	57 129 122	4 10 8	4 8 5	49 111 109	200 295 327	49 343 256	4 5 6	20 51 38	8 22 28	44 111 117	36 89 89
Georgia	1909 1904 1899	27 21 21	659 648 329	21 19 23	46 37 21	592 592 285	1,540 2,055 416	932 891 267	58 48 18	234 166 67	153 144 42	614 480 206	461 336 164
Illinois	1909 1904 1899	39 45 53	3,474 2,710 2,199	23 34 41	294 260 153	3,157 2,418 2,005	7,995 5,915 4,980	14,901 6,608 3,512	383 329 201	1,885 1,244 841	1, 126 732 576	4,615 3,256	3,489 2,524
Indiana	1909 1904 1899	31 38 49	2,373 2,200 1,350	16 35 40	171 146 60	2,186 2,019 1,250	5,089 5,387 2,621	4,806 3,837 1,526	213 183 60	1, 190 981 531	859 646 312	2,144 2,966 2,643	1,568 2,107 1,997
Iowa	1909 1904 1899	10 7 17	322 94 264	5 9 17	31 7 13	286 78 234	1,147 280 764	792 137 361	36 8 13	173 41 93	180 29	1,291 464 78	979 284 49
Kansas	1909 1904 1899	4 4 3	259 146 26	3	31 15 1	228 131 22	715 560 112	455 235 20	49 18 1	135 56	57 74 37	249 378 181	192 304 144
Kentucky	1909 1904 1899	19 21 16	1,429 1,408 899	7 14 11	103 80 47	1,319 1,312 841	3,554 2,799	2,340 1,518	114 92	538 456	382 347	29 1,470 1,247	23 1,088 900
Louisiana	1909 1904 1899	4 5 3	33 44 25	6 7 4	1 1 1	26 36	1,576 40 101	699 66 45	45 1 1	233 9 12	199 11 8	724 35 31	525 24 23 16
Maryland	1909 1904 1899	16 16 18	799 997 1,144	12 14 15	67 58 47	720 925	15 1,336 1,484	973 1,148 1,081	71 55	6 316 389	296 138	757 852	551 714
Massachusetts	1909 1904 1899	20 25 29	541 644	9 22	67 55	1,082 465 567	932 1,216	1,167 1,592	76 61	385 256 294	196 179 175	835 644 718	639 465 543
Michigan	1909 1904 1899	7 6 9	230 222 170	26 7 4	72 17 15 18	584 206 203	1,209 426 372	1,628 325 117	60 14 10	262 89 101	188 74 43	713 246 290	525 172 247
Missouri	1909 1904 1899	29 33 37	3,437 2,728 1,757	5 11 18	288 178	3,138 2,532	633 7,848 6,089	280 13,247 5,378 2,952	13 405 251	51 1,554 1,246	37 1,076 752	145 4,069 3,083	108 2,993 2,331
New Jersey	1909 1904 1899	88 90	10,542 10,177	27 38 42	123 689 648	1,607 9,815 9,487	2,805 11,817 13,463	22,349 21,047	162 1,036 843	5,661 4,722	3,551 2,956	1,662 13,139 11,717	1,292 9,588 8,761
New York	1909 1904	81 39 43	8,648 2,628 2,979	67 19 28	464 242 256	8,117 2,367 2,695	8,980 4,039 4,212	15,325 5,343 5,111	634 359 328 200	3,841 1,296 1,333	2,384 875 872	3,403 3,289	6,557 2,528 2,417
North Carolina	1809 1909 1904 1899	52 17 6 21	2,489 173 97 169	19 7 24	176 6 6 7	2,270 148 84 138	5, 558 770 325 293	4, 103 184 91 83	200 18 12 5	873 42 20 24	572 522 45 26 27	2,389 2,389 147 106 84	1,867 102 80 57

POTTERY, TERRA-COTTA, AND FIRE-CLAY PRODUCTS—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909, 1904, AND 1899—Continued.

Table 32-Continued.			PERSON	ENGAG	ED IN INI	USTRY.							Value added by
STATE.	Census.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Total.	Pro- prie- tors and firm mem- bers.	Salaried em- ployees.	Wage earners (average number).	Primary horse- power.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials,	Value of products.	manu- facture (value of products less cost of mate- rials).
				Ders.						Expressed	l in thousar	ds.	
Ohio	1909	186	17, 751	69	1,163	16,519	26,778	\$32, 167	\$1,443	\$8,628	\$6, 461	\$21,173	\$14,712
	1904	205	17, 072	106	1,047	15,919	24,754	26, 360	1,177	7,677	4, 823	18,551	13,728
	1899	248	12, 913	225	818	11,870	20,051	15, 564	766	5,001	3, 229	11,851	8,622
Pennsylvania	1909	139	9, 784	99	682	9,003	23, 142	27,225	856	4,357	4, 109	13,072	8,963
	1904	158	9, 375	87	619	8,669	23, 475	25,707	738	3,979	2, 909	10,759	7,850
	1899	143	9, 512	172	468	8,872	16, 057	11,309	451	3,007	2, 452	8,127	5,675
South Carolina	1909	4	42	3	3	36	304	51	4	9	8	28	20
	1904	6	98	4	6	88	425	97	5	20	14	41	27
	1899	10	60	12	2	46	114	26	1	10	. 5	23	18
Tennessee	1909	6	354	3	28	323	678	357	32	126	110	328	218
	1904	8	318	7	14	297	535	186	19	128	79	309	230
	1899	18	330	15	15	300	577	172	12	91	74	260	186
Texas	1909	17	475	12	43	420	923	795	46	183	195	597	402
	1904	22	253	24	11	218	500	178	10	91	70	327	257
	1899	28	318	31	7	280	370	203	7	77	44	192	148
Utah	1909	3	105	1	8	96	267	236	9	56	57	195	138
	1904	6	42	3	5	34	175	91	6	20	29	77	48
	1899	7	46	8	2	36	150	38	2	11	6	29	23
Virginia	1909	4	76	4	4	68	158	94	4	20	19	52	33
	1904	3	91	4	6	81	235	121	5	17	30	77	47
	1899	5	116	6	10	100	395	309	13	24	34	83	49
Washington	1909	8	321	1	31	289	1,263	1,023	39	197	112	523	411
	1904	6	182	1	19	162	1,179	987	26	114	121	416	295
	1899	8	149	8	15	126	155	437	18	60	29	157	128
West Virginia	1909	16	2,149	6	109	2,034	1,674	2,921	160	1,256	786	2,679	1,893
	1904	17	1,346	5	71	1,270	1,974	2,267	135	634	346	1,280	940
	1890	14	1,339	13	57	1,269	1,837	1,610	52	500	219	1,105	886
Wisconsin	1909 1904 1899	3 4 4	12 17 19	2 2 9	3	9 12 10	33 70 45	22 25 23	3	4 5 4	3 1	9 15 14	
All other states	1909 1904 1899	24 20 41	1,067 933 1,113	15 8 30	94 58 75	958 867 1,008	2,819 1,910 2,450	2,840 2,024 1,716	124 90 95	574 463 446	466		954

MANUFACTURES.

POTTERY, TERRA-COTTA, AND FIRE-CLAY PRODUCTS—DETAILED STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909.

Table 33				PE	RSONS E	NGAGED	IN INDI	USTI	RY.				WAGE	EARNERS	—DEC. 15,	OR NEA	REST	
	Num- ber			Sala-	Cle	ks.			Wag	ge carne	rs.			<u> </u>	d over.		er 16.	-
STATE.	of estab- lish- ments.	Total.	Pro- prie- tors and						Nu	mber, 1	5th da	ay of—	Total.					Pri- mary horse- power.
			firm mem- bers.		Male.	Fe- male.	Avera num ber.	-		dmum onth.		nimum onth.		Male.	Fe- male.	Male.	Fe- male.	
United States.	833	61, 022	452	2 1,714	2, 078	610	56,1	68	No	59,355	Ja	50, 383	60, 842	53, 159	6,799	712	175	110,017
Alabama Arkansas California Colorado District of Columbia	5 26	478 54 1, 167 231 57	19 6 15 8	$\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 2 \\ 2 & 46 \\ 3 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$	14 1 71 2	11 5	1,0	25 45 27 14 49	Oc Mh Au Jy Ap	583 49 1,120 267 57	My De Ja Ja Oc	333 39 879 181 42	565 49 1, 133 228 48	540 40 1,124 222 48	6 4	25 9 3 2		1, 193 31 2, 856 450 200
Georgia. Illinois Indiana. Iowa. Kansas	27 39 31 10 4	659 3, 474 2, 373 322 259	21 23 16 5	79 5 71 5 14	18 183 75 15 14	8 32 25 2 4	3, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2,	92 57 86 86 28	Oc Oc De Au Se	629 3,528 2,353 337 269	Ap Ja Fe Ja Ja	537 2,552 2,045 216 155	640 3,431 2,422 257 251	632 3,385 2,030 255 250	42 353	8 4 25 2	14	1,540 7,995 5,089 1,147
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	19 4 16 20 7	1,429 33 799 541 230	7 6 12 9 7	1 2 35 2 27	49 27 24 5	10 5 16 2	72	19 26 20 65 06	De Fe ¹ No No My	1, 411 27 747 507 225	Fe Ja Ja Fe No	1, 221 26 654 360 190	1,413 26 724 509 197	1,334 21 565 470 196	70 92 27 1	9 5 61 12	6	715 3,554 40 1,336 932 426
Missouri. New Jersey. New York. North Carolina. Ohio.	29 88 39 17 186	3,437 16,542 2,628 173 17,751	11 38 19 19 09	3 245 102 5	181 347 101 1 498	33 97 39	3, 18 9, 81 2, 36 14 16, 51	15 67 48	De Au	3,566 10,507 2,547 174 17,044	Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja	2, 653 8, 840 2, 105 104 15, 197	3,573 10,486 2,613 143 17,323	3,561 9,192 2,133 133 13,847	7 1,184 425 3,296	5 75 51 10 110	35 4	7,848 11,817 4,039 770
Pennsylvania South Carolina Tennessee Texas Utah	l 6 il	9,784 42 354 475 105	99 3 3 12 1	2 6 12	304 1 21 29 3	77 1 2 1	32 42	36 23 20	De My Je Oc No	9,638 43 333 469 100	Ja Ja De Fe My	8,090 21 311 388 89	10, 290 43 319 440 99	9,387 42 314 439 99	599 2	267 1 3 1	37	23,142 304 678 923
Virginia. Washington. West Virginia. Wisconsin. All other states 2.	4 8 16 3 24	76 321 2,149 12 1,067	4 1 6 2 15	18 46 1	1 10 40 43	3 23 16	29 2,03	9	Je Jy De Ja 1	87 329 2,235 10	Mh Fe Ja Je	1,769 7	292 2,245 10 992	58 292 1,600 9	17 624 50	6 15 1 1	6	. 158 1,263
	<u> </u>				<u>-</u>			E	EXPE	ISES.		П	1		1 1	<u>!</u>		
STATE.	Capital				Service	xs.			м	aterials.			Misce	llaneous.		Val	ue of	Value added by manu- facture
		Tot	- 11	Officials,	Clerks		lage ners.	re	el an ent of ower.	0	ther.	Rent of	Taxes, including internal revenue		Other.		uets.	(value of products less cost of materials).
United States		11	1 11		\$2, 44 4, 7	1 1	53, 495	\$7,5	60, 53	2 \$14,3	50, 373	\$134,048	\$537, 503	\$208, 287	\$7, 298, 111	\$76, 11	8, 861	\$54, 207, 956
Alabama. Arkansas. California Colorado. District of Columbia	1,015,95 50,04 3,545,16 1,078,69 48,73	43 52 1,534 04 38 38 37	1,363 2,023 1,081 1,267 7,831	32, 135 1, 600 104, 303 15, 545 3, 900	13, 8 16 80, 0 10, 5	00 12 6 50 1	43,841 17,162 341,227 42,741 20,127	2	71, 31 5, 83 248, 44 38, 94 6, 18	9 3 2 1	98, 680 2, 598 56, 746 69, 330 2, 200	2, 209	21, 144 4, 347	300 8,316	91,378 4,290 171,681 48,717 3,683	1,79 43	8,840 1,624 7,129 5,822 4,425	388, 844 33, 187 1, 291, 940 327, 551 36, 037
Georgia Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	932, 20 14, 900, 98 4, 805, 63 792, 42 454, 72	31 3,940 30 2,566 26 434 24 297	2,410 5,183 5,674 1,832 7,728	29, 792 196, 795 125, 695 19, 815 27, 523	28,01 186,03 87,11 16,13 21,33	10 2 52 1,8 55 1,1 22 1	33,748 84,879 89,598 73,377 35,018	4 3 1	86, 27 33, 23 39, 41 27, 83 33, 20	1 6 3 5	66, 874 93, 215 19, 611 51, 949 41, 151	3,894 145	4, 222 23, 434 19, 101 1, 772 2, 280	550 45, 566 2, 513	52, 639 479, 117 283, 483 43, 967 37, 234	61 4,61 2,96 46 37	3,868 4,728 5,768 4,265 8,175	460,723 3,488,282 2,106,744 284,486 303,822
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	2,339,72 66,44 973,44 1,166,60 325,42	13 663 77 583	2,597 2,189 3,352 3,330 3,452	64,646 720 43,070 43,197 10,613	49, 84 27, 57 32, 86 3, 75	10 5 19 3 12 2 12 2	38, 161 9, 055 16, 110 55, 970 88, 620	1	52, 81 1, 04 71, 42 67, 62 35, 45	1 2 5 9 1 7 1	29, 547 10, 107 34, 683 10, 877 38, 346	180 3,118 4,454	10, 036 116 8, 570	1,596 1,216	207, 123 966 57, 197 56, 777 17, 079	1,46	9,757 4,642 6,795 4,286 5,677	1, 087, 399 23, 490 550, 683 465, 782 171, 872
Missouri New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio	13, 246, 81 22, 348, 61 5, 342, 72 183, 90 32, 166, 63	2,946 115 18,838	,670 ,384 ,005 ,269	192,648 627,917 219,819 17,450 801,509	212, 23 407, 64 139, 39 45 641, 33	1,5 6 5,6 0 1,2	54,141 61,153 95,514	- 2	99, 73 71, 82 71, 10 10, 40 25, 17	11 6	76, 438 79, 342 03, 571 34, 576 36, 305	9, 650 14, 972 22, 997	40, 016 76, 337 32, 653 943	4,757 17,385 5,722 100 98,159	403,923 993,092 355,617 9,306 2,040,771	4,06		2, 992, 532 9, 587, 832 2, 528, 824 101, 797 14, 711, 792
Pennsylvania South Carolina Tennessee Texas Utah	27, 225, 20 51, 21 356, 88 794, 91 236, 09	2 25 7 291 4 503 138	,423 ,985 ,059 ,676 ,900	535, 732 3, 000 14, 280 28, 295 6, 580	320, 61 72 17, 68 18, 10 2, 57	(1) {	57,336 9,333 26,338 82,753 55,577	1,1	49, 04; 7, 89; 67, 68; 35, 77; 25, 34;	2,9	30, 326 371 41, 850 59, 021 31, 160	35	84, 916 148 2, 772	15, 897 	1,348,154 4,518 20,459 76,009 10,304	13 07		8, 962, 738 20, 081 218, 080 402, 434 138, 333
Virginia	94, 39 1, 022, 70 2, 921, 05 22, 22 2, 839, 89	9 389 6 2,421 2 8	178	2,920 27,075 92,585 1,040 78,237	65 11,59 67,42 47,27	5 9 1, 2	20, 175 97, 036 55, 844 3, 525 75, 578	10	7,425 60,978 67,810 507 40,80	6	11, 155 50, 940 17, 838 611 20, 955	4,830	210 3.634	375	1, 225 38, 684 204, 339 2, 303 234, 076	51 529	1,586 3,350 3,673 0,109	33,006 411,432 1,893,025 7,991 1,177,217

¹ Same number reported for one or more other months.

² "All other states" embrace: Arizona, 1 establishment; Connecticut, 5; Maine, 2; Montana, 1; Minnesota, 4; Mississippi, 3; Nebraska, 1; New Hampshire, 2; New Mexico, 2; Oregon, 3.

SPECIAL STATISTICS RELATING TO PRODUCTS FOR THE CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES COMBINED.

Table 34 shows the value of products of the combined clay products industries in the United States for 1909, 1904, and 1899. In order to avoid a duplicate canvass, the United States Geological Survey, which annually collects statistics of the production of clay products, and the Bureau of the Census cooperated in collecting data for the year 1909. The figures relative to quantities and values of brick and tile, pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products, therefore, agree in the reports of the two bureaus for 1909, with the exception that the census report includes among the clay products sand-lime brick, the manufacture of which is treated as a separate industry by the Geological Survey. The variations in the reports of the two bureaus for other census years may be attributed to differences in the methods employed.

Table 34	CLAY PI	RODUCTS INDUS	TRIES.
PRODUCT.	1909	1904	1899
Total value	1 \$168, 895, 365	¹ \$135,352,854	\$95,533,862
Brick and tile, terra-cotta, and ure-clay products	\$136,387,846 \$97,137,844	\$109,003,306 \$78,728,083	\$76,551,645 \$58,640,228
Common—	9,787,671	8,683,897	7,054,528
Thousands	\$57, 216, 789	\$51,239,871	\$39,674,749
Fire— Thousands Value. Vitrified, paving, etc.—	838, 167 \$16, 620, 695	678,362 \$11,752,625	800,862 \$8,636,562
Thousands Value Front, including fancy colored	1,023,654 \$11,269,586	715,559 \$7,256,088	590,720 \$4,828,456
and fancy or ornamental— Thousands Value	821,641 \$9,886,292	626,142 \$7,335,511	451, 420 \$5,170, 492
Sand lime. Enameled. Draintile.	\$1, 150, 580 \$993, 902 \$9, 798, 978 \$10, 322, 324	\$698,003 \$445,985 \$5,522,198 \$8,416,009	\$329,969 \$3,662,184 \$4,560,334
Sewer pipe Architectural torra cotta Fireproofing, terra-cotta lumber, and hollow building tile, or	\$6, 251, 625	\$3,792,763	\$2,027,532
blooksTile, not drainStove lining	\$4,466,708 \$5,291,963 \$423,583	\$4,317,312 \$2,725,717	\$1,665,031 \$1,276,300 \$416,235
Other	\$2,694,821	\$5,501,224	\$4,303,801
Pottery	\$31,048,341	\$25,834,513	\$17,222,040
and semivitreous porcelain ware Sanitary ware. Stoneware and yellow and Rocking-	\$13,728,316 \$5,989,295	\$9,195,703 \$3,932,506	\$6,376,351 \$2,211,877
ham ware		\$3,481,521 \$1,500,283	\$2,130,263 \$470,355
ware	3 \$1,766,766 \$804,806	\$3,478,627 \$821,695 \$3,424,178	\$1,297,978 \$762,260 \$3,972,956
All other products.	'' '	\$515,035	\$1,760,177

¹ In addition to the products included in this table, clay products to the value of \$637,301 in 1900 and to the value of \$299,462 in 1904 were manufactured by establishments assigned to other industries.

Of the total value of the clay products in 1909, the value of brick formed 58 per cent, that of tile and allied products 23.4 per cent, and of pottery products 18.5 per cent. The corresponding proportions in 1899 were 62.5 per cent, 19.1 per cent, and 18.4 per cent, respectively. Of the total value of brick, common brick represented 58.9 per cent in 1909, as compared with 67.7 per cent in 1899. On the other hand, the

proportions represented by fire, vitrified paving, and front brick were greater in 1909 than in 1899. The relative increase in quantity produced was much less than that in the value of the product, this fact being specially noticeable in the case of fire brick, which increased 92.4 per cent in value during the decade and only 4.7 per cent in quantity.

White ware, including C. C. ware, etc., the most important of the pottery products, represented 44.2 per cent of the total value of this class of products in 1909 and 37 per cent in 1899. The largest absolute increase in value of products during the decade, \$7,351,965, was the class of products just mentioned, but the largest relative gain was in porcelain electrical supplies. All of the specified pottery products show large percentages of increase in value for the decade, except red earthenware, for which class of products the increase was small.

Table 35 shows, by states, the quantity of common brick, fire brick, and vitrified paving brick for 1909, 1904, and 1899 and their value for 1909.

Table 35	PRINCIPAL		F THE CLAY I	RODUCTS
PRODUCT AND STATE.	19	109	1904	1899
	Value.	Quantity (thousands).	Quantity (thousands).	Quantity (thousands).
Common brick Alabama. California. Connecticut and Rhode Island. Georgia. Illinois. Indiana. Lowa. Kansas. Maryland Massachusetts. Michigan. Minnesota. Missouri. Nobruska. New Jersey. New York. North Carolina. O hio. O klahoma 1 Pennsylvania. Tennossee. Texas. Virginia.	\$57, 216, 789 799, 983 1, 749, 209 1, 408, 933 1, 498, 839 5, 927, 954 1, 579, 185 1, 072, 340 1, 177, 281 1, 250, 729 1, 961, 805 946, 632 2, 609, 605 7, 760, 796 1, 140, 277 2, 429, 577 2, 429, 577 2, 429, 579 1, 961, 805 5, 607, 209 1, 809, 601 1, 140, 277 2, 429, 579 2, 429, 579 2, 429, 579 2, 429, 589 1, 607, 409 1, 540, 648	9, 787, 671 140, 180 270, 396 242, 000 275, 809 1, 257, 025 251, 227 153, 965 254, 890 148, 673 183, 584 219, 820 161, 885 276, 403 183, 134, 151 460, 909 156, 889 156, 889 872, 668 872, 668 872, 668 872, 668 872, 678	8,683,897 134,305 262,108 179,175 247,978 990,362 308,133 213,501 215,651 159,467 177,971 238,141 173,153 257,500 132,000 303,117 1,226,561 120,349 462,656 64,797 809,154 150,522 198,141 202,438	7,654,528 107,495 129,492 150,665 201,551 653,202 363,222 218,931 70,605 111,459 230,437 199,764 145,207 240,633 120,455 1,240,633 120,455 1,240,633 121,520
Washington Wisconsin	1,081,579 956,232	143, 198 147, 741	73, 765 220, 607	55,444 178,497
Fire brick filinois Kentucky. Missouri. New Jersey Ohio. Pennsylvania.	16,620,695 682,793 899,363 1,598,302 907,276 1,730,401 8,107,807	838, 167 31, 210 51, 645 78, 678 35, 454 103, 148 417, 836	678, 362 12, 941 36, 617 38, 834 31, 057 87, 626 356, 666	800, 862 11, 500 21, 340 26, 502 40, 281 69, 122 558, 016
Vitrified paving brick or block	781,706 3,113,128 1,329,317	1,023,654 140,105 53,597 103,264 59,863 324,530 116,735 45,661	50,528 189,734 91,646	89,01

¹ Includes Indian Territory.

Table 36 shows, by states, the value of the remaining clay products for 1909, 1904, and 1899.

<sup>Not reported separately.
Product of Ohio included in "other" pottery.</sup>

Fable 36 FRODUCT AND STATE.		HE PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS IN		PRODUCT AND STATE,	VALUE OF THE CLAY	IE PRINCIPAL P PRODUCTS INI	RODUCTS OF
	1909	1904	1899		1909	1904	1899
Front, including fancy colored and				Tile, not drain.	\$5,291,963	\$2,725,717	
Front, including fancy colored and fancy or ornamental brick	\$9,886,292	\$7,335,511	\$5,170,492	California	130, 941 335, 020	25, 250	\$1,276,30
California Colorado	1 309, 770	315, 988	76, 173	Illinois	335, 020	25, 250 241, 563	3,40 130,08
Illinois	473, 039 397, 393	249, 830	140, 413 279, 822	Kentucky New Jersey	296, 179	214, 124	3.0
Indiana	1 511, 171	222, 579	148, 819	Ohio	992, 606 1, 912, 343	245, 518	37, 1
Missouri	619, 465	472, 439	330, 250 653, 187	Ohio Pennsylvania	441, 243	988, 630 215, 688	905,0
New Jersey	870, 823	737, 554	653, 187			210,000	61, 0
Ohio	1,418,154	570, 746 570, 746 222, 579 472, 439 737, 554 1, 005, 573	508, 592	Stove lining Maryland Massachusetts	423, 583	(8)	416, 2
Pennsylvania Texas	2,139,519	1,350,147 71,991	1,016,299 62,968	Maryland	25, 925		32, 4
Utah	1 407, 023 317, 189	81,535	19,373	New York.	159, 530 79, 653		143, 5
Virginia	1 333, 057	434, 091	258, 254	Ohio	23, 803		74,50
	·	•		Pennsylvania	97, 270		7,50
and-lime brick	1,150,580	698, 003 35, 425	(²)	l k	**,		106, 8
Florida.	30,056 77,076	35, 425 36, 100		White ware, including C. C. ware,			
Indiana	32, 800	57,000		white granite, semiporcelain ware,	10 200 010		
Iowa	32, 800 48, 210			White ware, including C. C. ware, white granite, semiporcelain ware, and semivitreous porcelain ware. New Jersey.	13,728,316	9,195,703 1,290,768	6,376,35
Michigan	218, 226	48, 550	1	Ohio	1,242,361 8,884,189 812,338	6, 167, 494	1,566,1
New Jersey	21, 925	15,380		Pennsylvania	812, 338	547, 798	4,609,4
New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	90, 402 62, 255			West Virginia	1,769,808	550, 551	200, 7
	02,200	00, 100		Sanitary ware	F 000 00F		
Inameled brick	993,902	445, 985	329,969	New Jersey	5,989,295 4,341,040	3,932,506 3,006,406	2, 211, 8
San La dilla		•	1 '	Ohio.	310, 254	197, 225	2, 126, 47
Drain tile	9,798,978	5,522,198	3,662,184	Pennsylvania. West Virginia.	252, 951	86,058	**********
Indiana	1,613,593 2,018,401	1,042,056	1,025,469	West Virginia	500, 432	165, 400	41,72
Iowa	2,830,910	1,042,056 1,235,585 1,299,766 221,502	1,025,469 833,347 359,258	G4	·	,	
Iowa Michigan Ohio	364,006	221, 502	138,889	Stoneware and yellow and Rocking- ham ware	0 000 050		
Ohio	2,032,528	1, 174, 290	968, 483	Illinois.	3,993,859 702,411	3,481,521	2, 130, 26
lawar nina			i i	Kentucky	126, 172	750, 821 129, 410	572, 07
lewer pipe. California	10,322,324	8, 416, 009	4,560,334	Ohio	1,806,798	1, 146, 718	93, 83 741, 68
Georgia	904, 473 351, 492	679, 804 174, 000	479,537 100,612	Pennsylvania	297,029	386, 423	174, 48
Georgia. Illinois	394, 461	201 452	220,012	Texas	111,539	121,766	67, 64
Indiana	332, 449	257, 618 94, 200 702, 710 2, 939, 772	229,040 161,935 47,719 436,624	Porcelain electrical supplies	3,047,499	7 700 000	
Iowa Missouri	282,637	94, 200	47,719	New Jersey. New York.	823,056	1,500,283	470, 35
inno I	1,162,730	792, 710	436,624	New York	752, 185	328, 524 452, 019	154, 80 125, 23
Pennsylvania	3,009,798 445,594	2,939,772	1,680,724 204,400	Ohio	1, 146, 694	584, 243	190, 31
Pennsylvania. Washington.	737, 847	809, 374 214, 720	76,694	Tod combine	· ' '	· 1	100,01
1		•		Red earthenware. California.	804,806	821,695	762, 26
rchitectural terra cotta	6,251,625	3,792,763 223,000	2,027,532 76,000	Illinois	42, 464 31, 771	24, 133 16, 850	24, 47
Tilingia	345, 402	223, 000	76,000	Illinois Massachusetts	154, 887	181, 771	52, 30 163, 23
New Jersey	1,898,800	804, 554	422,009	Michigan	60, 939	20,600 [29, 64
New Yersey New York Pennsylvania Washington	1,898,865 1,637,705 998,535 428,522	1,216,400 815,893	660,304 417,350	New Jersey.	36, 573	30,634	24,00
Pennsylvania	428, 522	341, 077	139,100	New York	30, 200	31, 275	33, 95
Washington	206, 324	19, 632	9,300	Ohio Pennsylvania	145, 137 159, 796	183, 236	164, 79
Treproofing, including terra-cotta			· 1	1	109, 790	136, 532	99, 78
lumber, etc.	4,466,708	4,317,312	1 005 001	All other pottery products, including	i		
California	128, 447	113, 336	1,665,031 7,100	All other pottery products, including china, bone china, delft, and belieek			
Illinois	439, 796	348, 053	198,360	ware	3,484,566	6,902,805	5,270,93
Indiana Iowa	410,500	576, 903	62,575				
Missouri	304, 398	92, 001			1		
New Jersey	110,464	192, 222 1, 279, 121	26, 257		1		
New York	1,299,540 199,999	267, 680	653, 144 108, 926		1		
Ohio	804, 637	917, 176	346,090	•			

¹ Excluding the value of fancy or ornamental brick, separate figures for which are not available.

² Not reported.

³ Not reported separately.

GLASS

(873)

THE MANUFACTURE OF GLASS.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

Scope of the industry.—This industry, according to the census classification, embraces establishments manufacturing (1) building glass, which includes window glass, plate glass, and all varieties of cast and rolled glass; (2) pressed and blown glass, such as tableware, jelly cups, tumblers, goblets, lamps, chimneys, lantern globes, electric light bulbs and globes, opal ware, and cut glass; and (3) bottles, jars, demijohns, etc. Only establishments which make glass from the raw material, silica sand, are included. Establishments engaged primarily in glass beveling, bending sheet glass, engraving glass, making glass labels, and staining and ornamenting glass, and those which make cut glassware from purchased "blanks" are not included.

Comparison with earlier censuses.—Statistics for the glass industry in the United States first appeared in

the report of the census of manufactures of 1810, and data relating to the industry have been reported at every subsequent census.

At the census of 1849, 94 establishments were reported as engaged in the industry, these establishments giving employment to an average of 5,668 hands and manufacturing products valued at \$4,641,676. At the census of 1859, 112 establishments were reported, with an average of 9,016 hands and products valued at \$8,775,155.

Table 1 summarizes the statistics of establishments engaged in the manufacture of glass for each census from 1869 to 1909, inclusive. The financial figures for 1869 are given in currency, which at that time was worth only about 80 cents, gold, to the dollar. For strict comparison, therefore, these figures should be reduced about 20 per cent.

Table 1			NUMBER O	R AMOUNT.				PER	CENT OF	7 INCREA	SE.1	
	1909	1904	1899	1889	1879	1869	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904	1889- 1899	1879- 1889	1869- 1879
Number of establishments. Persons engaged in the industry. Proprietors and firm members. Salaried employees. Wage earners (average number). Primary horsepower. Capital. Expenses. Services. Salaries Wages. Materials. Miscellaneous. Value of products Value added by manufacture (value of products less cost of materials).	72, 573 87 3, 575 68, 911 123, 132 \$129, 288, 384 85, 374, 185 44, 293, 215 4, 993, 591 39, 299, 624	309 67, 105 9, 3040 63, 969 91, 476 889, 389, 151 73, 285, 470 41, 228, 441 3, 940, 293 37, 288, 148 26, 145, 522 5, 911, 579, 607, 998 53, 462, 476	355 55,256 170 2,268 52,818 52,943 861,423,903 50,196,736 20,877,086 2,792,376 27,084,710 16,731,009 3,588,641 3,588,641 30,887,703	294 (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (8) (2) (8) (9) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9) (14) (9) (14) (9) (14) (9) (15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	(2) (3) (4) (2) (4) (4) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	(3) (4) (2) 15, 367 15, 367 \$13, 826, 142 (7) 7, 559, 110 (2) 5, 864, 365 (2) 18, 407, 507 12, 603, 142	2.3 31.3 -48.8 57.6 30.5 132.6 110.5 70.1 48.3 78.8 45.1 92.0 149.7 62.9	-9.0 8.1 -9.4 17.6 7.7 34.6 44.6 16.5 7.4 20.7 5.4 22.8 51.6 15.7	12. 4 21. 4 21. 4 34. 0 34. 0 21. 1 72. 8 45. 5 46. 0 38. 0 41. 1 37. 7 56. 3 64. 7 40. 8	20.7 17.7 87.5 49.9 37.4 35.1 37.8 58.2 37.7 37.7	74.0 (3) 397.9 117.9 141.9 51.2 94.1 120.2	-9. 7 (3) 205. 4 36. 0 20. 8 14. 6 4. 1

A minus sign (—) denotes decrease. Where percentages are omitted, comparable figures are not available.
 Figures not strictly comparable.

The 363 establishments reported in 1909 as engaged in the manufacture of glass gave employment to an average of 72,573 persons, of whom 68,911 were wage earners, and paid \$44,293,215 in salaries and wages. These establishments turned out products to the value of \$92,095,203, to produce which materials costing \$32,119,499 were utilized, and the value added by manufacture was \$59,975,704, which represented 65.1 per cent of the value of products.

From 1899 to 1909 the average number of wage earners increased 16,093, or 30.5 per cent, and the value of products \$35,555,491, or 62.9 per cent. The industry manifests a consistent development through-

out the 40-year period covered by the table. Comparing 1909 with 1869, it will be seen that the number of establishments was more than twice as great in 1909 as at the earlier date, the number of wage earners more than four times as great, the value of products nearly five times as great, and the primary horsepower more than sixty-six times as great.

Summary, by states.—Table 2 summarizes the more important statistics of the industry, by states, the states being arranged according to the value of products reported for 1909. Some states for which data can not be shown separatley ranked higher than some named in the table.

Table 2	Num-	WA	GE EA	RNER	ន.	VALUE (of PRO	DUCI	s.	VALUE	ADDE					}E,1						
STATE.	ber of estab- ments: 1909	Aver- age num-	Per cent	Ra	nk.	A mount:	Per cent of		mk.	Amount:	Per cent of	Ra	nk,	Wa (aver	ge ear age nu	ners mber).	Val	lue of 1 uets.	orod-	Valu ma	e adde nufact	ed by ure.
	1909	ber: 1909	total:		1904	1909	total:		1904	1909	total: 1909		1904	1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904	1899- 1909	1904 1909		1899- 1909	1904- 1909	1899- 1904
United States.	363	68,911	100.0			\$92,095,203	100.0			\$59,975,704	100.0			30.5	7.7	21.1	62.9	15.7	40.8	50.7	12.2	34.
Pennsylvania Ohio Indiana West Virginia	112 45 44 51	9.544	14.7 13.8	1 2	1 3 2 6	32,817,936 14,358,274 11,593,094 7,779,483	15.6 12.6	1 2 3 4	1 3 2 6	20, 184, 023 9, 670, 288 0, 865, 591 5, 483, 555	16. 1 11. 4	2	1 3 2 6	22.1 123.5 —26.7 217.6	14.0 29.5 20.6 68.5	72. 5 7. 6	215.8 21.4	59.1 21.2	25.7 98.5 0.3	29.6 193.6 32.5	10.0 56.2	17.8 87.9
New Jersey Illinois New York Kansas	1 31	5,651 3,507 3,114 1,435	5. 1	5 6 7 9	4 5 7 11	6,961,088 5,047,333 4,508,790 2,036,573	7.6 5.5 4.9 2.2	5 6 7 8	4 5 7 10	4,962,491 3,505,879 3,349,713 1,364,829	8.3 5.8 5.6 2.3	5 6 7 8	4 5 7 11	5.0 6.1 21.8	26.4	44.3 23.3	36.6 78.1	7.9 —10.2	26.6	37. 6 62. 3	8.0 16.9 16.8	27.4 95.4 54.4
Missouri	4 7 5 14	1,755 1,052 524 2,270	2.5 1.5 0.8 3.3	8 10 13	8 12 13	1,992,883 1,038,368 681,900 3,279,481	2.2 1.1 0.7 3.6	9 10 13	8 12 13	1,046,137 801,549 431,113 2,310,536	1.7 1.3 0.7 3.9	9 10 13	8 12 13	170.0 41.7		-12.5	160. 2 86. 0		132. 5 5. 7	97.3	-2.5	100.9

¹ Percentages are based on figures in Table 19. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease. Percentage not shown where comparative figures can not be given without disclosing individual operations.

The glass industry is highly centralized, the bulk of the production being reported by five adjoining states. These five states reported more than three-fourths (75.8 per cent) of the number of establishments, over four-fifths (80.2 per cent) of the wage earners, and almost four-fifths (79.8 per cent) of the value of products.

Pennsylvania was by far the most important state in the industry, the value of the products of the establishments of this state in 1909 representing more than one-third of the total for the United States. Ohio ranked second in value of products in 1909 and Indiana third, a reversal of the ranking of these states in 1904.

Of the states shown in the table, West Virginia showed the greatest relative development in the industry, the number of wage earners having increased 217.6 per cent from 1899 to 1909, and the value of products 315.5 per cent, while the state advanced in rank from sixth place in 1904 to fourth in 1909. Ohio and Missouri also showed large increases in number of wage earners and value of products during the decade.

In general, the states held the same or nearly the same rank with respect to value of products in 1909 as in 1904, and all of the states had the same rank in value added by manufacture in 1909 as in value of products.

Persons engaged in the industry.—Table 3 shows, for 1909, the number of persons engaged in the industry, classified according to occupational status and sex, and in the case of wage earners according to age also. It should be borne in mind that the sex and age classification of the average number of wage earners in this and other tables is an estimate obtained by the method described in the Introduction.

The average number of persons engaged in the industry during 1909 was 72,573, of whom 68,911, or 95 per cent, were wage earners, 1,376, or 1.9 per cent, proprie-

tors and officials, and 2,286, or 3.1 per cent, clerks, this class including other subordinate salaried employees. Of the total number of persons engaged in the industry, 67,811, or 93.4 per cent, were males, and 4,762, or 6.6 per cent, females. Of the total number of females, 85.7 per cent were wage earners, employed chiefly in the packing departments. The number of children employed as wage earners was 3,561, or 5.2 per cent of the total number of wage earners.

Table 3 CLASS.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN TI INDUSTRY: 1900						
	Total.	Male.	Female.				
All classes.	72,573	67, 811	4,762				
Proprietors and officials	1,376	1, 366	10				
Proprietors and firm members Salaried officers of corporations. Superintendents and managers.	87 479 810	82 475 809	5 4 1				
Clerks	2,286	1,616	670				
Wage earners (average number)	68, 911	64,829	4,082				
16 years of age and over. Under 16 years of age	65, 350 3, 561	61,639 3,190	3,711 371				

The average number of wage earners in each state for 1909, 1904, and 1899 is given in Table 19. The average number distributed by sex and age is not shown for individual states, but Table 20 gives such a distribution of the number employed on December 15, or the nearest representative day. Female wage earners were reported from 16 states, the largest number, 1,770, being reported from Pennsylvania, and the next largest, 1,074, from Ohio. Employees under 16 years of age were fairly well distributed among the states.

In order to compare the distribution of the persons engaged in the industry in 1909, according to occupational status, with that in 1904, it is necessary to use the classification employed at the earlier census. (See Introduction.) Such a comparison is made in Table 4.

Table 4	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.										
CLASS.	19	09	19	04	Percent						
	Number.	Percent distri- bution,	Number.	Per cent distri- bution.	of in- crease:1 1904- 1909						
Total. Proprietors and firm members. Salaried employees. Wage earners (average number)	72, 573 87 3, 575 68, 911	100. 0 0. 1 4. 9 95. 0	67,105 96 3,040 63,969	100. 0 0. 1 4. 5 05. 3	8. 1 -9. 4 17. 6 7. 7						

1 A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Table 5 shows the average number of wage earners in the industry distributed according to age, and in the case of those 16 years of age and over, according to sex, for 1909, 1904, and 1899.

The most significant fact brought out in this table is the decline in the number of children employed in the industry, only about half as many being employed in 1909 as in 1899. The number of women employed was comparatively small and was proportionately less

in 1909 and 1904 than in 1899, but the relative number of men in the industry was considerably larger in 1909 than in 1899.

Table 5	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS IN THE INDUSTRY.										
CLASS.	19	09	19	04	18	99					
	Number	Per cent distri- bution.	Number	Per cent distri- bution.	Number	Per cent distri- bution.					
Total 16 years of age and over Male Female Under 16 years of age	61,639	100.0 94.8 89.4 5.4 5.2	63,969 57,534 54,079 3,455 6,435	100.0 89.9 84.5 5.4 10.1	52,818 45,702 42,173 3,529 7,116	100.0 88.5 79.8 6.7 13.5					

Wage earners employed, by months.—Table 6 gives the number of wage earners employed in the industry on the 15th (or the nearest representative day) of each month during the year 1909 for 12 of the leading states in which an average of 500 or more wage earners were employed during the year.

Table 6		WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN THE INDUSTRY: 1909 1											
STATE.	Average number during the year.	Janu- ary.	Febru- ary.	March.	April.	Мау.	June.	July.	August.	Septem- ber.	October.	Novem- ber.	Decem- ber.
United States	68,911	72,931	75,720	78,921	77,692	76,550	73,038	40, 222	43,839	56, 127	71, 746	78,454	81,665
California	640	679	757	711	749	841	834	196	135	652	680	720	721
Illinois	3,507	4,351	4,246	4,336	4,396	4,396	4,243	1,975	1,908	1,441	2,837	3,634	4,321
Indiana	9,544	10,056	10,581	11,103	10,533	10,793	9,942	5,867	5,872	6,800	10,168	11,082	11,731
Kansas	1,435	1,300	1,778	1,847	1,734	1,608	1,544	433	468	1,005	1,492	1,978	2,033
Maryland	1,052	1,032	1,039	1,250	1,279	1,253	1,278	514	417	926	1,156	1,214	1,272
Misgouri	1,755	1,490	1,541	1,626	1,699	1,493	1,762	1,621	1,666	1,786	2,032	2,175	2,170
New Jersey	5,651	7,217	7,212	7,202	7,286	7,023	6,144	1,345	1,151	2,742	6,035	7,205	7,253
New York	3,114	3,553	3,555	3,630	3,695	3,789	3,397	1,743	1,497	2,025	3,174	3,591	3,714
Ohio.	1 93 710 1	11,051	11,282	11,312	11,089	11,065	10,286	5,888	6,790	8,985	10,779	11,567	11,814
Pennsylvania		24,057	24,901	26,256	25,861	25,464	25,303	16,242	18,019	21,698	24,378	25,630	26,711
Virginia.		583	600	600	620	637	663	46	52	654	636	589	609
West Virginia.		5,363	6,021	6,933	6,899	6,621	6,145	3,316	4,856	6,170	6,894	7,393	7,669

1 The month of maximum employment for each state is indicated by boldface figures and that of minimum employment by italic figures.

The industry is most active during the colder months of the year, since most establishments shut down for a time during the summer to clean up and make repairs. July was the month of minimum employment in six, and August in four states shown in the table. The largest number of wage earners employed in the industry during any month of 1909 was 81,665, in December, and the smallest number, 40,222, in July, the minimum number being equal to 49.3 per cent of the maximum. In 1904 the maximum number, 74,316, was shown for April, and the minimum number, 28,246, for July, the latter number being equal to 38 per cent of the former.

In five of the states (Indiana, Kansas, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia) the month of maximum employment was December and in Missouri it was November, but in the other states shown in the table the greatest number of wage earners were employed in the spring and early summer.

Prevailing hours of labor.—In Table 7 the wage earners in the industry have been classified according

to the number of hours of labor per week prevailing in the establishments in which they were employed. In making this classification the average number of wage earners employed during the year in each establishment was classified as a total, according to the hours prevailing in that establishment, even though a few employees worked a greater or smaller number of hours.

More than one-half (53.2 per cent) of the wage earners employed in the industry in 1909 were in establishments where the prevailing hours were 54 or less per week, 20.2 per cent were employed in establishments where the prevailing hours were between 54 and 60 per week, and 26.6 per cent in establishments where the prevailing hours were 60 or more per week.

Of the seven groups shown in the table, the largest was that made up of the wage earners in establishments where the prevailing hours were between 48 and 54 per week, such wage earners constituting 24.1 per cent of the total number. This group was most

important, likewise, in five of the individual states for which figures are given. In Missouri the most common working time was between 60 and 72 hours per week and in Ohio and Pennsylvania it was between 54 and 60 hours per week.

Table 7	AVERA	BE NUM	BER OF	WAGE 190	EARNER 19	S IN TH	E INDU	STRY:
STATE.		In	establis	hments	with p	revailin	g hours	
	Total.	48 and under.	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.	Be- tween 60 and 72.	72 and over.
United States California. Illinois. Indiama. Kansas. Maryland Missouri. New Jersey New York Ohio. Pennsylvania. Virginia. West Virginia	68, 911 8, 507 9, 544 1, 435 1, 052 1, 755 5, 651 3, 114 10, 159 23, 710 524 6, 190	11, 358 94 1, 850 831 181 1,007 369 1,797 3,049 1,866	16, 603 100 957 2, 109 126 482 102 2, 451 776 2, 279 4, 406 2, 252	8,707 540 80 1,978 166 389 420 280 1,726 1,645 59 1,424	13,923 	10,764 676 1,584 273 1,361 1,139 5,468	3,423 	4,133 1,700 363 65 1,650

Character of ownership.—Table 8 presents statistics with respect to the character of ownership of establishments in the glass industry.

Table 8	NUMB ESTABLIS		VALUE OF P	RODUCTS.
CHARACIES OF OTTENBALE.	1909	1904	1909	1904
Total Individual Firm Corporation. Other.	23 19	399 21 26 337 15	\$92,095,203 1,529,780 1,426,929 89,138,494	\$79,607,998 1,234,551 2,619,890 74,836,170 917,387
Per cent of total	6.3 5.2 88.4	100.0 5.3 6.5 84.5 3.8	100. 0 1. 7 1. 5 96. 8	100. e 1. 6 3. 3 94. 0 1. 2

In 1909, of the total number of establishments, 88.4 per cent were under corporate ownership, as compared with 84.5 per cent in 1904. In 1909 the value of products of these establishments represented 96.8 per cent of the total, and in 1904, 94 per cent. In 1904, 15 establishments were operated by cooperative associations, but no establishments were reported for this form of ownership in 1909.

Table 9 gives statistics for establishments, classified according to form of ownership, for the 11 states employing an average of more than 500 wage earners in 1909 for which figures can be shown without disclosing individual operations.

Table 9	EST/	UMBER BLISHM VNED BY	ENTS	EST	E EARNI ABLISHM WNED B	ENTS		PRODUCTS OF NTS OWNED B		VALUE ADE	DED BY MANU	FACTURE IN
STATE.	Indi- vidu- als.	Firms.	Cor- pora- tions.	Indi- vidu- als.	Firms.	Corpo- rations.	Individuals.	Firms.	Corpora- tions.	Individu- als.	Firms.	Corpora- tions.
United States	23	19	321	1,317	1,316	66,278	\$1,529,780	\$1,426,929	\$89,138,494	\$1,031,246	\$1,069,150	\$57,875,308
Illinois. Indiana Kansas. Maryland Missouri New Jersey	3 5 3	1 1 1	10 41 17 6 4 19	454 146 262	(X) (X)	3,507 0,090 1,289 1,052 1,755 5,389	207,517 329,938	(X) (X) (X)	5,047,388 11,162,178 1,829,056 1,038,368 1,992,883 6,631,150	254, 597 148, 408 246, 934	(X) (X) (X)	3,505,879 6,610,994 1,216,421 801,549 1,046,137 4,715,557
Nsw York. Ohio. Pennsylvania Virginia. West Virginia	3 2	2 2 7	20 40 103 5 42	158 300 (X)	(X) (X) 663	2,976 9,859 23,047 524 6,066	193,968 397,729 (X)	(X) (X) 859,415	4,314,822 13,960,545 31,958,521 681,900 7,657,301	134,783 278,867 (X) 37,189	(X) (X) 626,500 59,101	3, 214, 930 9, 391, 421 19, 557, 523 431, 113 5, 387, 265

Note.—In some states, in order to avoid disclosing the returns for individual establishments, the figures for one group have been consolidated with those for establishments under some other form of ownership. In such cases an (X) is placed in the column from which the figures have been omitted, and the figures for the group with which they have been combined are printed in italics.

In 1909, 1,317 wage earners, or 1.9 per cent of the total, were employed in establishments under individual ownership; 1,316, or 1.9 per cent, in those under firm ownerhip; and 66,278, or 96.2 per cent, in those owned by corporations.

Size of establishments.—Table 10 presents statistics for 1909 and 1904 for establishments grouped according to the value of their products.

There was a marked decline during the five years, 1904–1909, both in number and in value of products of establishments producing goods valued at less than \$100,000, whereas establishments with products valued at \$100,000 or more in each of the years showed an equally marked increase in number and in value of output. This latter class represented 68.4 per cent of the number of establishments in 1909, as compared with

58.9 per cent in 1904, and reported 93.6 per cent of the total value of products in 1909 as against 89.5 per cent in 1904.

Table 10 VALUE OF PRODUCTS PER	NUMBI ESTABLIS	ER OF SHMENTS.	VALUE OF P	RODUCTS.
ESTABLISHMENT,	1909	1904	1909	1904
Total Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 and less than \$20,000. \$20,000 and less than \$100,000 \$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 and over. Per cent of total Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 and less than \$20,000. \$20,000 and less than \$100,000. \$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000. \$1,000,000 and less than \$1,000,000.	91 238 10 100.0 3.0 3.6 25.1	399 9 24 131 230 5 100. 0 2. 3 6. 0 32. 8 57. 6 1. 3	\$92,095,203 33,445 138,525 5,601,849 69,534,019 16,696,465 100.0 (1) 0.2 6.2 75.5 18.1	\$79,607,998 24,738 279,602 8,030,808 62,274,058 8,992,772 100.0 (1) 0.4 10.1 78.2 11.3

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The average value of products per establishment increased from \$199,519 in 1904 to \$253,706 in 1909, and the value added by manufacture, as computed from figures in Table 1, from \$133,991 to \$165,222, while the average number of wage earners per estab-

lishment increased from 160 to 190 during this period.

Classification by number of wage earners.—Table 11 classifies the establishments in 12 of the leading states according to the number of wage earners employed.

Table II									establi	SHMENT	S EMPI	OYING	IN 1909—	-					
STATE.	TC	OTAL.	No wage earn- ers,		o 5 age aers.	wa	o 20 age aers.		o 50 age aers.		o 100 ige iers.	W	to 250 age ners.	w:	o 500 age ners.	W	1,000 age ners.		1,000 age aers.
	Es- tab- lish- ments,	Wage earners (average number)	Es- tab- lish- ments,	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments,	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments,	Wage earn- ers.	Es- tab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.
United States	363	68, 911		12	35	22	316	41	1,450	81	6,170	122	19,202	58	21,173	20	12,206	7	8, 359
California Illinois Indiana Kansas.	3 11 44 23	640 3,507 9,544 1,435		3	5	1 5 1	15 90 6	1 1 1 7	44 24 25 240	1 2 6 7	100 174 428 532	3 20 5	490 3,361 652	1 2 10	496 707 3,916	i 1	637 612	1 1	1,460 1,112
Maryland Missouri New Jersey New York	7 4 23 24	1,052 1,755 5,651 3,114		2 1	10 5	1 i	11 9	1 1 4	30 33 162	2 5 8	151 388 604	1 2 6 9	181 326 876 1,357	2 1 7	679 363 2,398	i	617 977	1 1	1,068 1,329
Ohio Pennsylvania Virginia West Virginia.	45 112 5 51	10, 150 23, 710 524 6, 190		1 5	3 12	3 5 4	54 62 51	5 11 7	164 442 	8 25 3 11	544 1,938 218 864	16 37 2 18	2,659 5,805 306 2,647	6 22 5	2,260 7,811 1,774	6 9 1	3,440 5,295 628	1 2	1,038 2,354

Of the 363 establishments reported in 1909, 9.4 per cent employed from 1 to 20 wage earners each, 33.6 per cent from 21 to 100, 49.6 per cent from 101 to 500, and only 7.4 per cent over 500 each. Seven establishments employed 1,000 wage earners or more. Of the total number of wage earners, five-tenths of 1 per cent were reported by establishments employing from 1 to 20, 11.1 per cent by establishments employing from 21 to 100, 58.6 per cent by establishments employing from 101 to 500, and 29.8 per cent by establishments employing over 500. The seven largest establishments together reported 12.1 per cent of the total number of wage earners.

Expenses.—As stated in the Introduction, the census figures representing expenses do not purport to show the total cost of manufacture, since they take no account of interest or depreciation; hence they can not properly be used for determining profits. Facts of interest can be brought out, however, concerning the relative importance of the different classes of expenses which were reported. Table 1 shows the total expenses in 1909 to have been \$85,374,185, distributed as follows: Cost of materials, \$32,119,499, or 37.6 per cent; wages, \$39,299,624, or 46 per cent; salaries, \$4,993,591, or 5.8 per cent; and miscellaneous expenses, made up of advertising, ordinary repairs of buildings and machinery, insurance, traveling expenses, and other sundry expenses, \$8,961,471, or 10.5 per cent. These proportions, as may be seen by comparing the items in Table 20, vary somewhat in the several states.

Engines and power.—The amount of power used in the glass industry was first reported at the census of 1869. Table 1 shows that the total horsepower used increased from 1,857 in 1869 to 123,132 in 1909. Table 12 shows statistics of power as reported at the censuses of 1909, 1904, and 1899.

Table 12	EN	MBER GINES COTORS	or	нов	SEPOWE	в.	TRIB	CENT OTION SEPOV	4 OF
	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899
Primary power,	1,428	1,108	839	123,132	91,476	52, 943	100. 0	100.0	100. 0
Owned	1,122	1,043	839	119,707	90, 893	52, 887	97. 2	99, 4	99. 9
Steam	765 356	742 297 2 2	753 84 2 (²)	98, 971 20, 731 5	76, 599 13, 947 20 11 316	49, 791 2, 364 27 (²) 705	16.8	83.7 15.2 (¹) (¹) (¹) 0.3	4.5 (¹)
Rented	306	65	(2)	3,425	583			0.6	0.1
Electric Other	306	65	(2)	3, 425	583	44 12	2, 8	0.6	0. I
Electric motors.	2,510	965	178	43,589	16,769	6, 030	100. 0	100.0	100. 0
Run by current generated by establishment	2,204 306	900 65		40, 164 3, 425		5, 986 44			ļ

¹ Less than one-tenth of I per cent.

² Not reported.

The total primary power used in the glass industry increased from 52,943 horsepower in 1899 to 123,132 horsepower in 1909, or 132.6 per cent during the decade. At each census, power generated by steam engines constituted more than four-fifths of the total primary power, but in spite of the fact that the amount of steam power almost doubled between 1899 and 1909, it represented a smaller proportion of the total at the later census than at the earlier. The amount of power produced by gas or other internal-combustion engines was nearly nine times as great in 1909 as in 1899, and the proportion which such power formed of the total primary power advanced during the decade from 4.5 per cent to 16.8 per cent.

The horsepower of electric motors used for distributing power by means of current generated in the establishment increased from 5,986 in 1899 to 40,164 in 1909.

Table 13 shows, for 1909, the amount of the several kinds of power and of the different kinds of fuel used in 12 of the states leading in the industry.

Table 13				PRIMAR	Y HORSE	POWER.					CTRIC POWER,			FUE	L USED,		
STATE.	Num- ber of		Own	ed by est	ablishm	ents repo	rting.	Ren	ited.	Total,	Gener-	(Conl.				T
	estab- lish- ments re- port- ing.	10081	Total.	Steam engines.	Gas engines.	Water wheels and motors.	Other.	Elec- tric.	Other.	and gener- ated	ated in the estab- lish- ment report- ing.	Anthracite (long tons).	Bitumi- nous (short tons).	Coke (short tons).	Wood (cords).	Oil, includ- ing gaso- line (barrels)	Gas (1,000 feet).
United States	353	123, 132	119,707	98,971	20,731	5		3,425		43,589	40, 164	17, 906	1,859,001	17 000			
California Illinois	3 11	592 6,638	295	295				297		297	10,101	27,300	1,008,001	17,393	12,488	468,894	43,711,519
Indiana Kansas Maryland	44 23 7	21,031 1,031 427	6,205 20,687 976 257	6,155 17,951 603 235	2, 736 373 22	••••••		433 344 55		1,619 4,645 140	1,186 4,301 85	443	270,826 457,900	4,713 736	10 175	72,808 33,693 68,957 1,020	870 75,000 146,069
Missouri	4	8,820	8,770	8,770	عد	••••••	•••••	170	•••••	230	60	640	21,388	175	331	5,642	2,289,789 17,680
New Jersey New York Ohio	22 24 44	3, 081 1, 774 16, 198	3,060 1,604 15,652	3,046 1,184 11,782	14 420 3,870			50 21 170 546		11,833 372 505 9,995	11,783 351 335 9,449	5, 583 4, 363 89	169,028 104,230 68,340	30 2,381 1,204	8,491 625	27,000 138,011 63,760	1,998 93,899
Pennsylvania Virginia Wast Virginia	111 5 44	55, 182 245 5, 233	54, 284 170 4, 957	43,393 170 2,602	10,886 2,355	5		898 75		12, 804 85	11,906 10	6, 788	210, 815 453, 613 17, 653	1,397 4,093	5 2,079 2	4, 498 34, 966 1, 047	12,728,097 22,605,773
All other states	11	2,880	2, 790	2, 785	5			276 90		719 345	443 255		3,483 81,725	2,663	670	30 19,462	5, 734, 514 17, 830

In 1909 Pennsylvania, Indiana, Ohio, Missouri, and Illinois together reported 107,869 horsepower, or 87.6 per cent of the aggregate for the industry. Steam power was the most important form of power in all of the states shown separately except California, where the amount of steam power was slightly less than that of rented electric power. The largest amount of steam power, 43,393 horsepower, was shown for Pennselectric power, was shown for Pennselectric power.

sylvania, this state also reporting more than half of the total amount of power generated by gas engines.

Fuel consumed.—Gas, which was practically all natural gas, was the most important class of fuel used, the quantity amounting to over 43 billion feet. The largest amount was reported by Pennsylvania. Bituminous coal was next in importance, 1,859,001 tons being consumed during 1909.

SPECIAL STATISTICS RELATING TO MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, AND EQUIPMENT.

Materials.—Table 14 shows statistics of the principal materials used in the industry for 1909, 1904, and 1899.

Table 14			
PRINCIPAL MATERIALS.	1909	1904	1899
Total cost of all materials Glass sand, tons Soda ash (carbonate of soda), tons Salt cake (sulphate of soda), tons Nitrate of soda, tons Limestone, tons Limestone, tons Carbon, tons Manganese, pounds Litharge and red lead, pounds Potash or pearlash, pounds Grinding sand, tons Rouge, pounds	1,004,086 373,764 76,540 19,676 156,377 1,256,117 3,140,720 5,480 3,882,465 11,653,149	\$26, 145, 522 769, 792 215, 462 53, 905 11, 915, 635 1, 166, 342 2, 676, 650 3, 750 3, 760 3, 090, 093 9, 613, 649 5, 446, 338 1, 098, 566	\$16,731,009 581,720 157,779 53,257 10,770 91,015 983,349 2,349,261 4,155 1,493,538 8,386,106 4,406,211 265,438 837,638

From 1899 to 1909 the total cost of materials used increased \$15,388,490, or 92 per cent. Of the several materials used, the grinding sand, manganese, and soda ash, increased in quantity considerably more than 100 per cent during the decade, and all of the materials were used in larger quantities in 1909 than in 1899.

Products.—Table 15 shows in some detail statistics of products manufactured in 1909, 1904, and 1899 by establishments in the industry.

Of the 363 establishments reported for 1909, 104 were engaged in the manufacture of building glass, 114 manufactured pressed and blown glass, and 166 produced bottles and jars, while of the 355 establishments in 1899, 124 produced building glass, 84 pressed and blown glass, and 147 bottles and jars. Of the total value of products in 1909, building glass contributed 28.6 per cent; pressed and blown glass, 29.8 per cent; bottles and jars, 39.1 per cent; and "all other products," 2.6 per cent. In 1899 building glass contributed 30.2 per cent; pressed and blown glass, 30.2 per cent; bottles and jars, 38.3 per cent; and "all other products," 1.2 per cent.

From 1899 to 1909 there was an increase of 53.9 per cent in the value of the building glass, due largely to the increased production of polished plate glass, which increased 180.6 per cent in quantity and 136.6 per cent in value during this period. The quantity and value of rough plate glass made for sale was less

in 1909 than in 1899, which is also true of the quantity of cathedral glass.

Table 15 PRODUCT.	1909	1904	1899
Total value	1 \$92, 095, 203	2 \$79, 607, 998	\$56, 539, 712
Building glass	\$26,308,438	\$21,697,861	\$17,096,234
Window— 50-foot boxes Value	6,921,611 \$11,742,959	4, 852, 315 \$11, 610, 851	4,341,282
Plate— Total cast, square feet	60, 105, 694	34, 804, 986	\$10, 879, 355 21, 172, 129
Polished— Square feet	47, 370, 254	27, 293, 138	, ,
Value	\$12,204,875	\$7,978,253	16, 883, 578 \$5, 158, 598
Square feetValue	205,690 \$37,431	17,784 \$3,529	628, 684 \$75, 887
Cathedral— Square feet Value	7, 405, 980 \$569, 848	6, 615, 093 \$293, 623	8, 846, 361 \$567, 252
Skylight— Square feetValueAll other	15, 409, 966 \$788, 726 \$964, 599	15, 255, 541 \$678, 391 \$1, 133, 214	3, 679, 694 \$165, 086 \$250, 056
Pressed and blown glass. Tableware, 100 pieces. Jellies, tumblers, and goblets, dozens. Lamps, dozens. Chimneys, dozens. Lantern globes, dozens. Globes and other electrical goods,	\$27,398,445 1,286,056 11,687,036 322,482 6,652,967 952,620	\$21, 956, 158 1, 283, 974 7, 346, 214 487, 017 7, 039, 756 1, 765, 247	\$17, 076, 125 655, 141 8, 544, 050 807, 765 6, 901, 102 1, 044, 816
dozensShades, globes, and other gas goods,	11,738,798	1, 901, 415	(8)
dozens	1,541,449	878, 244	2, 673, 854
goods, dozens Opal ware, dozens Cut ware, dozens	9, 182, 060 3, 095, 666 206, 336	6, 282, 600 1, 091, 208 83, 736	6, 127, 367 3, 750, 443 134, 726
Bottles and jars	\$36,018,333	\$33,631,063	\$21, 676, 791
Bottles and Jars. Prescriptions, vials, and druggists' wares, gross. Beer, sodu, and mineral, gross. Liquors and flasks, gross. Milk jars, gross. Fruit jars, gross. Battery jars and other electrical	3,624,022 2,345,204 1,887,344 440,302 1,124,485	3, 202, 586 2, 351, 852 2, 157, 801 253, 651 1, 061, 829	2, 423, 932 1, 351, 118 985, 874 146, 142 789, 298
Fruit jars, gross. Battery jars and other electrical goods, gross. Patent and proprietary, gross. Packers and preservers, gross. Demijohns and carboys, dozens.	9, 981 1, 637, 798 1, 237, 175 122, 570	19, 974 1, 657, 372 1, 237, 065 64, 450	(3) 1, 296, 131 784, 588 83, 243
All other products	\$2,369,987	\$2, 322, 916	\$690,562

¹ In addition, 42,639 gross of bottles and jars, valued at \$90,490, were made by establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of products other than those covered by the industry designation.

² In addition, glassware to the value of \$9,663 was made by establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of products other than those covered by the industry designation.

⁸ Not reported.

The value of pressed and blown glass increased 60.4 per cent during the decade, the percentages of increase in this class of goods being largest for tableware, cut ware, and blown tumblers, stem ware, and bar goods. Globes and other electrical goods were not reported separately in 1899; between 1904 and 1909, however, there was an increase of 9,837,383 dozens, or 517.4 per cent. Decreases took place in the output of lamps and their appurtenances, in gas fixtures, and in opal ware. Few of the glass plants make finished cut glass, the item "cut ware" representing principally the glass blanks, which have not been cut and polished, and which are sold to establishments making a specialty of producing the finished ware. In the general census reports these latter establishments are included under the classification, "glass, cutting, staining, and ornamenting."

The increase from 1899 to 1909 in the value of bottles and jars amounted to \$14,341,542, or 66.2 per cent, most of the different kinds reported showing large gains. The item "all other products," includes sundry unclassified glass products, paper and wooden boxes, barrels, metal tops and caps, pottery, and printed matter.

Table 16 shows, for 1909, 1904, and 1899, the value of each of the three classes of products in the leading states in the glass industry:

Table 16			
PRODUCT AND STATE.	1909	1904	1899
Total value	\$92,095,203	\$79,607,998	\$56,539,712
Building glass (including plate and window glass), total Illinois Indiana Kansas Missouri New Jersey New York Ohio	26, 308, 438 648, 718 1, 616, 092 1, 131, 808 1, 778, 364 (1) 173, 387 2, 744, 513	21, 697, 861 281, 559 3, 790, 618 381, 084 1, 036, 433 201, 922 456, 310 1, 625, 126	17, 096, 234 24, 000 5, 711, 948 505, 564 274, 011 346, 790 671, 422
Pennsylvania. West Virginia All other states.	14, 958, 649 2, 751, 133 505, 774	12, 169, 013 1, 323, 896 431, 900	9,213,545 101,242 247,712
Pressed and blown glass, total Indiana. Kansas. Maryland New Jersey New York Ohio. Pennsylvania West Virginia. All other states	27, 398, 445 2, 774, 128 202, 690 508, 492 1, 019, 836 1, 926, 852 6, 160, 707 9, 847, 228 4, 306, 528 651, 978	21, 956, 158 2, 859, 087 64, 697 46, 191 181, 559 1, 932, 524 3, 954, 660 9, 406, 183 2, 620, 665 890, 592	17,076,125 2,691,787 160,000 21,300 1,173,784 2,738,289 8,453,556 1,379,700 517,709
Bottles and jars, total. California Illinois. Indiana Kansas. Maryland Missouri New Jersey New York Ohio Pennsylvania Virginia West Virginia All other states.	873, 434 4,304,795 6,982,378 651,376 528,767 (1) 5,884,605 1,884,394 4,717,658 7,778,781 681,900 646,521	33, 631, 063 8,55,446 4, 949, 156 7, 213, 456 407, 868 536, 478 607, 383 6, 066, 714 1, 866, 245 2, 961, 727 5, 951, 144 549, 031 602, 002 1, 064, 413	21, 676, 79: (1) 2, 678, 786 6, 327, 466 346, 633 260, 000 4, 452, 211 1, 105, 276 1, 108, 991 (1) 381, 84 812, 62
All other products	2,369,987	2,322,916	690, 56

¹ Included in "All other states," to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Pennsylvania produced 56.9 per cent of the total value of building glass in 1909, 35.9 per cent of the value of pressed and blown glass, and 21.6 per cent of the bottles and jars, ranking first in the value of each of these products.

West Virginia ranked second in the value of building glass produced, and Ohio third, but in the production of pressed and blown glass the relative ranking of these states was reversed. Indiana was second in the value of bottles and jars produced, followed by New Jersey, Ohio, and Illinois, in the order named.

Equipment.—The measure of the productive power of a glass manufacturing establishment is the glassmelting capacity of its pot furnaces and tanks. Table 17 presents for 1909, 1904, and 1899, the statistics of such equipment by states for the establishments in the industry. The idle furnaces and tanks shown in this table represent the idle equipment of active establishments, and not the equipment of establishments which were idle throughout the year.

Table 17			POT FUR	NACES.					TANI	cs.			
		Ope	ated.	Id	lle.		Contin	uous.			Intern	nittent.	
STATE.	Census.				i -	Ope	rated.	To	ile.	Oper	rated.	Id	Ile.
		Number.	Number of pots.	Number.	Number of pots.	Number.	Number of rings.	Number.	Number of rings.	Number.	Capacity,	Number.	Capacity tons.
United States	1909 1904 1899	370 349 391	4,945 4,192 4,300	59 49 60	697 617 807	369 340 192	3,759 3,076 1,671	48 26 14	436 191 79	73 94 130	433 406 818	13 13 17	568
Tilinois	1909 1904 1899	9 8 9	107 104 117	1 4 1	20 47 12	24 24 11	201 284 133	4	53	1 4 7	5 20 40	1	i
Indiana	1909 1904 1899	18 63 116	307 670 1,220	2 7 9	40 79 134	61 87 71	533 749 564	6 4 4	34 25 12	2 3 33	14 20 208	1	
Maryland	1909 1904 1899	11 6 10	109 74 91	1 2 2	12 17 16	3	21 5			1 1 1	8 8 6	4	15
New Jersey	1909 1904 1899	16 19 27	130 147 200	6 4 6	42 36 55	36 35 31	329 310 293	12 11 6	90 71 40	9 11 12	106 60 72	1	1
New York	1909 1904 1899	35 28 24	798 257 200	9 3 5	66 27 47	19 22 14	167 179 115	1 2	7 15	3 3 7	7 10 49	2 1 1 1	1 6
Ohio.	1909 1904 1899	56 39 37	593 551 444	12 4 5	143 69 95	49 34 12	434 283 95	8 2	98 20	11 12 3	27 33 13	2 2 3	3 9 15
Pennsylvania	1909 1904 1899	144 120 143	2,086 1,715 1,758	23 17 25	301 222 359	99 87 43	1,178 864 404	12 6 1	93 54 8	26 36 44	145 137 232	6 3 5	27 15 45
West Virginia	1909 1904 1899	37 43 14	339 393 144	2 6 1	24 88 12	33 18	422 155	2	45 6	12 19 19	96 90 85	2 5	45 11 24 8
All other states	1909 1904 1899	44 23 11	476 281 126	3 2 6	49 32 77	45 32 10	474 247 67	3	16 19	8 5 4	25 28 113	1 1	3

Active pot furnaces decreased 5.4 per cent in number from 1899 to 1909, but at the same time the number of pots operated (which are of uniform size) increased 15 per cent, indicating an actual increase in the capacity of this sort of equipment.

The number of continuous tanks almost doubled and the number of rings more than doubled from 1899 to 1909. Intermittent or day tanks, on the other hand, decreased 57, or 43.8 per cent, in number, while their capacity decreased 385 tons, or 47.1 per cent. Of the leading states shown, Indiana alone reported a loss for all classes of equipment, the decline in the glass industry in that state being due to the decrease in the supply of natural gas.

Imports and exports.—Table 18 shows the value of glass imported and exported during each census year from 1869 to 1899 and for each year from 1899 to 1909, inclusive.

VALUE OF GLASS IMPORTED AND OF DOMESTIC GLASS EXPORTED: 1869 TO 1909.

Table 18					IMP	ORTS.						EXPORTS.	
YEAR.	Total	Bottles,	Cylinder and com-	Cylinder glass, p	and crown olished.		Plate glass.		Glass plates or				
Market Advances and special and an advances of the special and an advances of the special and an advances of the special and advances of the s	value.	carboys, etc.	mon win- dow glass, unpolished.	Unsil- vered.	Silvered.	Fluted, rolled, or rough.	Cast, polished, unsilvered.	Cast, polished, silvered.	disks for optical instru- ments.	All other.	Total value.	Window glass.	All other.
1909	5,948,839	\$638, 934 904, 773 997, 295 805, 752 671, 699	\$760, 164 824, 616 1,037, 770 1,306, 723 627, 618	\$212, 690 265, 281 343, 208 291, 037 289, 708	(2) \$2,784 582 1,371 2,393	\$111,377 115,890 107,343 55,934 28,657	\$515, 642 805, 656 1, 420, 109 1, 575, 375 1, 184, 088	(2) \$5,901 11,022 6,817 4,096	\$455,807 360,278 218,491 199,500 177,457	\$2,567,576 3,284,944 3,460,811 3,265,314 2,963,123	\$2, 173, 193 2, 505, 417 2, 604, 717 2, 433, 904 2, 252, 799	\$59, 427 107, 596 95, 388 68, 327 65, 869	\$2, 113, 766 2, 397, 821 2, 509, 329 2, 365, 577 2, 186, 930
1904. 1903. 1902. 1901.		540, 460 493, 712 458, 454 505, 283 464, 483	1,381,104 1,762,767 1,827,498 908,044 1,555,924	322, 492 525, 380 356, 518 456, 947 539, 082	7,004 1,532 641 488 286	28, 140 57, 990 12, 581 5, 931 7, 915	945, 048 1, 432, 297 099, 934 787, 450 226, 295	6, 631 6, 991 6, 528 18, 819 12, 413	215,583 217,612 191,089 161,512 125,449	3, 136, 706 2, 757, 598 2, 351, 809 2, 166, 201 2, 106, 084	1,978,481 2,150,699 1,960,106 2,126,309 1,936,119	71, 498 59, 519 51, 952 55, 286 36, 218	1,906,983 2,091,180 1,908,154 2,071,023 1,899,901
1899	4,303,660 7,724,662 3,222,479 3,895,739	371, 394 825, 411 (2) (2)	1,275, 184 1,444,982 595,070 1,466,138	521, 957 91, 105 11, 110 25, 885	622 756, 577 (³) (³)	9,528 130,172 6,527 22,173	233, 190 983, 316 699, 459 717, 952	419 1, 243, 455 575, 549 625, 338	119,832 10,741 (4) (1)	1, 771, 534 2, 238, 903 1, 334, 764 1, 038, 253	1,503,651 894,200 768,644 580,718	32, 690 16, 864 (°) (°)	1, 470, 961 877, 336 768, 644 580, 718

^{1 &}quot;Commerce and Navigation of the United States," Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor.
2 Included in "all other" glass and glassware imported.
3 Included in "unsilvered" cylinder and crown glass, polished.
4 Not reported separately.
5 Included in "all other" glass and glassware exported.

GLASS.

At no time during the years covered by the table has the value of exports of glass been as much as half the total value of the glass imported, the nearest approach to this proportion being in 1901, when the value exported equaled 42.4 per cent of the value imported. The exports of glass, however, show a much greater relative increase than the imports, their value being equal in 1909 to 41.3 per cent of the value of the imports, as compared with only 14.9 per cent in 1869. The increased demand for glass products in this coun-

try has been met almost entirely by the growth of the domestic industry, as is shown by the fact that the value of products of the industry in this country was nearly five times as great in 1909 as in 1869, while the value of the imports of glass shows a comparatively small increase during the period. In 1869 the value of the imports represented 21.1 per cent of the value of glass manufactured in this country, but in 1909 it represented only 5.7 per cent.

DETAILED STATE TABLES.

The principal statistics secured by the census inquiry concerning the glass industry are presented, by states, in Tables 19 and 20.

Table 19 shows, for 1909, 1904, and 1899, the number of establishments, number of persons engaged in

the industry, primary horsepower, capital invested, salaries, wages, cost of materials, value of products, and value added by manufacture.

Table 20 gives the more detailed statistics for the industry for 1909 only.

GLASS-COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

Table 19			PERSON	S ENGAG	ED IN INI	OUSTRY.							Value added by
STATE.	Census.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Total.	Pro- prie- tors and firm mem-	Salaried em- ployees.	Wage earners (average number).	Primary horse- power.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.	manu- facture (value of products less cost of mate- rials).
With the state of				bers.					I	Expressed	in thousand	ls.	
United States	1909	363	72, 573	87	3,575	68, 911	123, 132	\$129, 288	\$4,994	\$39,300	\$32, 119	\$92,095	\$59,976
	1904	399	67, 105	96	3,040	63, 969	91, 476	89, 389	3,940	37,288	26, 146	79,608	53,462
	1899	355	55, 256	170	2,268	52, 818	52, 943	61, 424	2,792	27,085	18, 731	66,540	39,809
Illinois	1909	11	3,686	3	176	3,507	6,638	7, 738	231	2,182	1,541	5,047	3,506
	1904	13	4,895	8	119	4,768	1,583	3, 576	151	3,012	1,400	5,620	4,220
	1899	6	3,380	1	75	3,304	700	2, 182	110	1,621	674	2,834	2,160
Indiana	1909	44	9, 936	3	389	9, 544	21,031	13, 149	526	4,942	4,728	11,593	6,885
	1904	96	12, 470	18	432	12, 020	14,656	13, 884	549	6,638	5,559	14,707	9,148
	1899	110	13, 548	24	509	13, 015	10,918	12, 775	649	7,226	4,582	14,758	10,176
Kansas	1909 1904 1899	23 9	1,511 745	7	69 27	1,435 718	1,031 452	1,769 591	65 29	986 447	672 355	2,037 959	1,365 604
Maryland	1909	7	1,105	6	47	1,052	427	887	64	505	237	1,038	801
	1904	6	682	5	28	649	426	523	35	354	159	590	431
	1899	7	777	4	31	742	230	581	39	340	152	558	406
Missouri	1909 1904 1899	4 6 3	1,830 1,672 676		75 111 26	1,755 1,561 650	8,820 5,755 3,110	6,739 3,219 2,198	150 159 47	758 938 341	947 708 232	1,993 1,781 766	1,046 1,073 534
New Jersey	1909	23	6, 159	6	502	5, 651	3,091	7,415	517	3,340	1,999	6, 961	4,962
	1904	22	5, 881	5	369	5, 507	2,661	6,304	359	3,145	1,856	6, 450	4,594
	1899	26	5, 718	18	317	5, 383	1,756	5,398	285	2,463	1,439	5, 094	3,605
New York	1909	24	3, 295	7	174	3, 114	1,774	4,818	272	1,806	1,159	4,509	3,350
	1904	28	3, 304	9	142	3, 153	1,604	3,455	202	1,825	1,412	4,280	2,868
	1899	27	2, 690	17	117	2, 556	1,127	2,243	140	1,305	900	2,757	1,857
Ohio	1909	45	10, 630	8	463	10, 159	16, 198	16, 201	716	5,977	4, 688	14,358	9,670
	1904	37	8, 163	10	309	7, 844	11, 256	9, 254	444	4,512	2, 837	9,026	6,189
	1899	28	4, 754	9	199	4, 546	3, 721	5, 452	249	2,067	1, 253	4,547	3,294
Pennsylvania	1909	112	24, 924	34	1,180	23, 710	55,182	58, 632	1,730	13,436	12,634	32,818	20, 184
	1904	122	21, 993	32	1,167	20, 794	47,750	40, 612	1,597	12,518	9,325	27,672	18, 347
	1899	119	20, 343	81	842	19, 420	29,595	28, 287	1,110	10,287	6,435	22,011	15, 576
Virginia	1909 1904 1 1899	5 4	549 485	2	25 11	524 472	245 100	526 402	41 18	306 264	251 169	682 549	431 380
West Virginia.	1909	51	6, 509	13	306	6, 190	5, 233	7, 369	435	3,628	2, 296	7,779	5,483
	1904	39	3, 867	5	189	3, 673	2, 346	4, 300	209	2,054	1, 259	4,599	3,340
	1899	16	2, 040	6	85	1, 949	938	1, 338	98	789	593	1,872	1,279
All other states	1909 1904 1899	14 17 13	2, 439 2, 948 1, 330	2 10	169 136 67	2, 270 2, 810 1, 253	3,472 2,887 848	4,045 3,269 970	247 188 65	1,434 1,581 646	967 1,107 421	3,280 3,375 1,343	2,313 2,268 922

¹ Figures can not be shown without disclosing individual operations.

MANUFACTURES.

GLASS-DETAILED STATISTICS, BY STATES: 1909.

Table 20				PE	RSONS EN	GAGED	ועמו מו	USTRY.					WAGE	EARNERS REPRES	DEC. 15,	OR NEAD	REST	
STATE.	Num- ber of		Pro-	Sala- ried	Cler	ks.		w	age	earner	s.			16 an	d over.	Und	ler 16.	Pri-
	estab- lish- ments.	Total.	prie- tors and firm mem- bers.	officers super- intend- ents, and man- agers.	MaIe.	Fe- male.	Averag num num ber.	ge. M	lum) axin	num	Min	imum.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male,	Male.	Fe- male	mary horse- power.
United States	363	72, 573	87	1,289	1,618	670	68,9	11 D	e 81	1,665	Jу	40, 222	85,285	76, 285	4,593	3,948	48	123, 131
Illinois Indiane Kansas Maryland	11 44 23 7	3,686 9,936 1,511 1,105	3 3 7 6	38 167 37 21	98 147 19 23	40 75 13 3	3,5 9,5 1,4 1,0	44 D	p 14 e 11 e 2 p 1	1,396 1,731 2,033 1,279	Se Jy Jy Au	1, 441 5, 867 433 417	4,385 12,031 2,317 1,348	3, 975 10, 768 2, 227 1, 152	650 76	202 573 14 97	4	5 6,638 21,031 1,031 9 427
Missouri New Jersey New York Ohio	4 23 24 45	1,830 6,159 3,295 10,630	6 7 8	77	45 287 69 178	12 100 28 101	1,7, 5,6, 3,1, 10,1,	14 M:	р 7 у 3	2,175 7,286 8,789 1,814	Ja Au Au Jy	1,490 1,151 1,497 5,888	2,170 7,575 3,818 12,540	2, 135 7, 046 3, 598 10, 983	20 143	15 384 84 483		8,820 2 3,081 6 1,774 1 16,198
Pennsylvania Virginia West Virginia All other states 2	112 5 51 14	24, 924 549 6, 509 2, 439	34 13	424 14 135 59	543 10 121 76	213 1 50 34	23,7, 5,1, 6,1, 2,2,	24 Je 90 De		663 669	Jy Jy Jy	16, 242 46 3, 316	27,857 609 7,055 2,980	24, 571 552 6, 589 2, 691	1,485 3 669 101	1,516 54 341 185	28	,
				***			·	EXPE	nses				<u>'</u>	1				
·	n-uit				Services	ı,		1	Mate	rials.	-		Misce	llaneous.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Value added by manu-
STATE.	Capital.	Tota		Officials.	Clerks.		age ners.	Fuel a rent o power	of	Oth	er.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, includ- ing internal revenue.	Contract work.	Other.	Valu prodi	icts.	facture (value of products less cost of materials).
United States.	\$129,288,38	4 \$85,374	, 185 \$2	,944,861	\$2,048,730	\$39, 2	99,624	7, 523, 9	37 8	324, 598	5, 562	\$92,400	\$414, 133	\$85,864	\$8,369,074	\$92,095	. 203	\$59,975,704
Kansas Maryland	7,738,236 13,148,780 1,769,326 887,464	11,083,	028 346	126,669 326,510 44,153 39,822	104, 784 199, 626 21, 211 24, 539	. 1 98	31,683 11,599 36,189 04,634	468, 5 998, 1 85, 5 69, 5	23	1,072 3,729 586 167	2,872 9,354 6,221 7,301	1,320 10,000 2,400 1,120	25, 634 44, 530 13, 093 4, 936	536 6, 595	682, 367 826, 665 101, 556 73, 223	5,047 11,593 2,036 1,038	,333 ,094 ,573	3,505,879 6,865,591 1,364,829 801,549
,	6, 739, 193 7, 415, 413 4, 817, 663 16, 201, 190	6,500, 3,839	780 887	94, 945 230, 145 190, 764 456, 835	55,020 286,597 81,502 259,528	3,34	68, 491 10, 284 96, 470 76, 989	323,9 527,8 325,9 1,091,4	53 58	1.470	.119	550 15,263 31,979	13,981 41,736 14,650 68,177	16,887 19,321	169,712 602,871 555,274 1,252,703	1,992 6,961 4,508 14,358	, 883 , 088 , 790	1,046,137 4,962,491 3,349,713 9,670,288
Pennsylvania	58, 632, 212 526, 462 7, 368, 665 4, 043, 780	628, 7,045	692	029, 465 25, 525 240, 939 139, 089	700, 491 15, 580 194, 408 105, 438	3,62	6, 405 5, 719 8, 117 3, 044	2, 898, 5 50, 8 400, 0 283, 4	96 55	9,735 199 1,895	,381 .891	19,833 5,885 4,050	144, 455 574 25, 667 16, 700	11, 267 28, 778 2, 480	3, 127, 065 29, 842 625, 970 321, 826	32, 817	, 936 , 900 , 483	20, 184, 023 431, 113 5, 483, 555 2, 310, 536

¹ Same number reported for one or more other months.

² All other states embrace: California, 3 establishments; Georgia, 1; Kentucky, 1; Massachusetts, 2; Michigan, 2; Oklahoma, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 1; Texas, 1; Wisconsin, 1.

LAUNDRIES, STEAM

(885)

STEAM LAUNDRIES.

Scope of the statistics.—Laundries are not considered as manufacturing establishments, and no statistics for them were gathered at censuses of manufactures prior to that of 1909. The industry has, however, reached such proportions during recent years that it should no longer be omitted from the industrial census. This report is confined to power laundries and does not include figures for hand laundries using no power. As a rule, establishments included in the census were operated by steam power and are known as steam laundries. In some, however, electric power is employed exclusively, steam and hot water being used only for washing purposes.

Partly by reason of the fact that laundries are not ordinarily considered manufacturing establishments, but chiefly in order to preserve the comparability of the general totals for manufactures, the statistics for steam laundries for 1909 have not been included in the totals relating to all manufacturing industries combined, and the data are not presented in the various general tables giving figures for individual manufacturing industries which appear in Volumes VIII and IX of the Thirteenth Census Reports. A summary of the data for laundries in the United States as a whole is, however, given separately in Volume VIII, and a summary of the data for each state in Volume IX.

Summary for the United States.—Table 1 presents a summary of the statistics for the laundry industry for 1909. As the industry was not reported at prior censuses, there are no comparative statistics.

Table 1	Number or amount: 1909
Number of establishments. Persons engaged in the industry. Proprietors and firm members Salaried employees. Wage earners (average number). Primary horsepower Capital Expenses. Services. Salaries Wages. Materials. Miscellaneous	124, 214 5, 560 9, 170 109, 484 123, 477 \$68, 935, 226 85, 187, 604 53, 007, 747 8, 180, 769 44, 826, 978 17, 606, 360
Amount received for work done	104, 680, 086

The 5,186 laundries included in the census of 1909 gave employment to 124,214 persons and paid out \$53,007,747 in salaries and wages, \$17,696,360 for materials, and \$14,483,497 for miscellaneous expenses. The expenditure for materials includes the cost of fuel, power, water, soap, starch, bluing, soda ash and other chemicals, boxes, tags, oil and waste for machinery, and similar commodities used in the operation of the laundries. The 5,186 establishments reported receipts for the work done during the year

amounting to \$104,680,086. In this industry there would, of course be no significance in a figure showing the difference between cost of materials and value of products, an item of much significance in the case of manufacturing industries.

Summary by states.—Table 2 summarizes the more important statistics by states, the states being arranged according to the receipts for work done.

The laundry business is usually local in character, and it naturally attains its greatest importance in the states containing the largest population, and in those where the proportions residing in urban communities are highest. To some extent, however, the rank of the states in the steam-laundry business is affected by differences in the relative importance of steam and hand laundries and still more by differences in the relative extent to which washing is done in the homes. New York, the most populous state, ranked first in the industry. There were 508 steam laundries reported for the state, and they gave employment to 12,578 wage earners, or 11.5 per cent of the total for the United States. The receipts for work done amounted to \$11,446,663, or 10.9 per cent of the total for the industry in the United States. Pennsylvania, which ranked second in population, however, was fourth in the steam-laundry industry, being outranked by Illinois and California.

Leaving California and Washington out of account, the 10 states ranking highest in the laundry industry in 1909, as measured by the amount received for work done, were the 10 which ranked the highest in population. California ranked twelfth and Washington thirtieth in population in 1910, but in the laundry industry these states held third and eighth places, respectively. While more than half of the population of both states resided in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, the concentration in urban districts was much less than in a number of other states. The high rank of these two states in the laundry industry is therefore evidently due to local conditions and customs; it is probable that a much smaller proportion of the washing is done at home than in most other states, one reason for this being the difficulty of securing satisfactory domestic help. The higher prices charged by laundries in the Pacific and Mountain states also tend to increase the relative importance of the industry in these states as measured by the amount received for work done.

The rank of the states according to the average number of wage earners employed differs somewhat from their rank according to receipts for work done, partly because of the varying prices charged in different

states. With the exception of New Mexico, all the Pacific Coast and Mountain states rank higher in amount received for work done than in number of wage earners. For the majority of the other states the rank in number of wage earners is the same as or slightly higher than the rank in the amount received for work done. The 15 states ranking highest in the

laundry industry as measured by value of work done contained 59.2 per cent of the population of the United States. The amount received for laundry work in these states formed 74.3 per cent of the total receipts, and their laundries gave employment to 73.1 per cent of the total number of wage earners employed in the industry.

Table 2	Pe	OPULATI	on: 1910		Num- ber of	WAGE	EARNERS:	1909	AMOUNT RECI	EIVED FOR	2 WORK
STATE.	Number.	Rank.	Per cent urban.	Per cent rural.	estab- lish- ments: 1909	Average number.	Per cent of total.	Rank.	Amount.	Per cent of total.	Rank
United States	91, 972, 266		46.3	53.7	5, 186	109,484	100.0		\$104,680,086	100, 0	
New York Illinois. California. Pennsylvania. Massachusetts.	9, 113, 614 5, 638, 591 2, 377, 549 7, 665, 111 3, 366, 416	1 3 12 2 6	78.8 61.7 61.8 60.4 92.8	21.2 38.3 38.2 39.6 7.2	508 448 321 385 280	12,578 9,705 8,038 9,639 5,958	11.5 8.9 7.3 8.8 5.4	1 2 4 3 5	11, 446, 663 10, 049, 445 9, 541, 795 8, 331, 834 5, 754, 572	10.9 9.6 9.1 8.0 5.5	1 2 3 4
Ohio. Missouri Washington. Michigan. Texas.	4,767,121 3,293,335 1,141,990 2,810,173 3,896,542	4 7 30 8 5	55.9 42.5 53.0 47.2 24.1	44.1 57.5 47.0 52,8 75.9	253 171 172 219 127	5,893 5,438 3,264 3,729 3,073	5. 4 5. 0 3. 0 3. 4 2. 8	6 7 9 8 10	5,388,954 4,904,249 3,814,825 3,261,841 3,220,315	5.1 4.7 3.6 3.1 3.1	6 7 8 9
Minnesota. New Jersey Indiana Iowa. Colorado. Wisconsin	2,075,708 2,537,167 2,700,876 2,224,771 799,024	19 11 9 15 32	41. 0 75. 2 42. 4 30. 6 50. 7	59. 0 24. 8 57. 6 69. 4 49. 3	158 112 163 181 99	2, 916 2, 984 2, 901 2, 123 1, 833	2.7 2.7 2.6 1.9 1.7	12 11 13 15 17	2,855,738 2,779,277 2,448,355 2,063,451 1,980,693	2.7 2.7 2.3 2.0 1.9	11 12 13 14 15
Wisconsin. Tennessee Oregon. Kansas. Connecticut	2,333,860 2,184,789 672,765 1,690,949 1,114,756	13 17 35 22 31	43.0 20.2 45.6 29.2 89.7	57.0 79.8 54.4 70.8 10.3	147 63 58 138 95	2,014 2,149 1,457 1,490 1,441	1.8 2.0 1.3 1.4 1.3	16 14 20 19 21	1,840,327 1,643,407 1,569,982 1,485,967 1,416,122	1.8 1.6 1.5 1.4 1.3	16 17 18 19 20
Kentucky. Oklahoma Nebraska Rhode Island Georgia	2,289,905 1,657,155 1,192,214 542,610 2,609,121	14 23 29 38 10	24.3 19.3 26.1 96.7 20.6	75.7 80.7 73.9 3.3 79.4	73 93 76 53 42	1,554 1,101 1,110 1,076 1,332	1.4 1.0 1.0 1.0	18 27 25 28 23	1,208,811 1,197,978 1,197,374 1,019,404 1,006,724	1.2 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0	21 22 23 24 25
Virginia. Maryland. Montana. Alabama. Louisiana.	2,061,612 1,295,346 376,053 2,138,093 1,656,388	20 27 40 18 24	23.1 50.8 35.5 17.3 30.0	70. 9 49. 2 64. 5 82. 7 70. 0	57 41 26 38 25	1,351 1,278 652 1,108 1,036	1. 2 1. 2 0. 6 1. 0 0. 9	22 24 36 26 29	1,003,191 993,766 935,260 909,130 852,021	1.0 0 9 0.9 0.9	26 27 28 29 30
District of Columbia. Utah. Maine. Arkansas. Vertinginia.	331,069 373,351 742,371 1,574,449 1,221,119	43 41 34 25 28	100.0 46.3 51.4 12.9 18.7	53.7 48.6 87.1 81.3	17 22 78 45 43	993 738 816 741 679	0. 9 0. 7 0. 7 0. 7 0. 6	30 34 31 33 35	795, 999 794, 091 730, 367 684, 036 581, 865	0.8 0.8 0.7 0.7	31 32 33 34 35
North Carolina. North Dakota New Hampshire. Florida. Mississippi.	2,206,287 577,056 430,572 752,619 1,797,114	16 37 39 33 21	14.4 11.0 59.2 29.1 11.5	85. 6 89. 0 40. 8 70. 9 88. 5	43 34 61 28 30	812 434 608 571 529	0.7 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.5	32 40 37 38 39	559, 949 548, 175 518, 660 474, 088 440, 579	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4	36 37 38 39 40
South Dakota	583,888 325,504 204,354 1,515,400 355,956	36 45 46 26 42	13.1 21.5 31.0 14.8 47.5	86. 9 78. 5 69. 0 85. 2 52. 5	28 24 13 24 32	386 357 283 373 299	0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	41 43 45 42 44	423,092 394,226 369,282 269,112 243,753	0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3	41 42 43 44 45
Wyoming Delawaro Newada New Mexico	145,965 202,322 81,875 327,301	48 47 49 44	29. 6 48. 0 16. 3 14. 2	70. 4 52. 0 83. 7 85. 8	14 15 5 8	171 222 105 146	0.2 0.2 0.1 0.1	47 46 49 48	216, 847 187, 038 165, 037 156, 419	0. 2 0. 2 0. 2 0. 2 0. 2	40 47 48 49

Persons engaged in the operation of laundries.—Table 3 shows the number of persons engaged in the steam-laundry industry in 1909, classified according to occupational status and sex, and in the case of wage earners according to age. The table also shows the percentage of males and females in each class. It should be borne in mind that the sex and age classification of the average number of wage earners in this and other tables is an estimate obtained by the method described in the Introduction.

There were 124,214 persons reported as engaged in the industry in 1909. This includes all classes of employees—collectors and delivery men, as well as the office force and workers in the laundry proper. Of the total number, 109,484, or 88.1 per cent, were wage earners, 8,579, or 6.9 per cent, proprietors and officials,

and 6,151, or 5 per cent, clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.

Table 3		ENGAGED DUSTRY: 1		PER CENT OF TOTAL.			
	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	fe- male.		
All classes	124, 214	42, 381	81,833	34.1	65.9		
Proprietors and officials	8,579	8,065	514	94.0	6.0		
Proprietors and firm members Salaried officers of corporations Superintendents and managers	5,560 1,069 1,950	5, 212 1, 016 1, 837	348 53 113	93. 7 95. 0 94. 2	6.3 5.0 5,8		
Clerks	6, 151	2, 837	3,314	46.1	53 . 9		
Wage earners (average number)	109, 484	31, 479	78,005	28.8	71, 2		
16 years of age and over. Under 16 years of age	108, 541 943	31, 211 268	77,330 675	28. 8 28. 4	71. 2 71. 6		

The laundry industry is one of the few covered by the census of manufactures in which the number of female employees exceeds the number of males. The 81,833 females employed in 1909 formed 65.9 per cent of the total number of persons engaged in the industry. Of the total number of wage earners, 71.2 per cent were females. Females also predominate in the clerical force, forming 53.9 per cent of the total number. There were 943 children (persons under 16 years of age) employed as wage earners, and of this number, 71.6 per cent were females. Men, however, predominate in the administrative force of the laundries.

The average number of wage earners for each state, as reported for the census of 1909, is given in Table 14. The distribution of the average number by sex and age is not shown for the individual states, but Table 14 gives such a distribution of the number employed on December 15, or the nearest representative day.

The greatest number of women (16 years of age or over), 9,164, is shown for New York. Illinois ranked second with 7,323, and Pennsylvania third with 7,048. The largest number of children (persons under 16 years of age), 197, was reported for Pennsylvania, and of these, 158 were females. There are seven states in which more than 4,000 female wage earners 16 years of age or over were employed.

Table 4 shows, in percentages, for each state in which more than 1,000 wage earners were employed, the distribution according to sex and age of the wage earners employed December 15, 1909, or the nearest representative day.

Table 4	PERCI	ENTAGE OF CARNERS IN	TOTAL NU	MBER OF TENTE	WAGE 9
STATE.		of age and er.	Under	r 16 years o	of age.
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
United States	28. 5	70. 6	0.9	0.3	0.6
Alabama California Colorado Connecticut District of Columbia	29. 9 39. 6 28. 2 34. 1 26. 8	68. 4 60. 3 71. 7 64. 4 73. 1	1.7 0.1 0.1 1.4 0.1	0.8 (1) 0.4 0.1	0.9 (1) 0.1 1.0
Georgia Illinois Indiana Inowa Kansas	30. 8 24. 6 25. 4 26. 3 26. 6	67.3 74.7 74.3 73.1 72.8	1.9 0.7 0.3 0.6 0.6	1.9 0.1 0.1 0.5 0.3	0.6 0.2 0.1 0.3
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	29. 9 26. 5 24. 7 30. 8 22. 9	69. 2 72. 4 71. 0 67. 9 76. 3	0.9 1.0 4.3 1.3 0.8	0.1 0.3 0.7 0.4 0.1	0.8 0.7 3.6 0.9 0.7
Minnesota. Missouri. Nebraska. New Jersey New York.	20.0 24.3 24.7 29.5 29.4	79.9 75.1 75.1 67.8 70.3	(1) 0.5 0.3 2.7 0.3	(1) 0.1 0.3 0.1	0.4 0.3 2.4 0.2
Ohio. Oklahoma. Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	24.1 32.6 25.0 26.5 39.1	75.3 67.3 74.6 71.5 58.9	0.6 0.1 0.4 2.0 2.0	0.2 0.1 0.4 0.5	0.4 0.4 1.6 1.5
Tennessee. Texas. Virginia. Washington. Wisconsin.	27. 2 36. 2 30. 4 35. 0 23. 1	71. 7 62. 4 69. 0 64. 8 75. 9	1.1 1.4 0.5 0.1 0.9	0.6 0.7 0.4 0.1 0.1	0.5 0.7 0.1 (1)

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Females formed two-thirds or more of the wage earners in all but five of the states for which more than 1,000 wage earners were reported. The three adjoining states of Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin show the largest proportion of females, the percentages being 79.9, 77, and 76.7, respectively. The smallest proportion, 60.3 per cent, is shown for California. The proportion of children under 16 was highest, 4.3 per cent, in Maryland.

Prevailing hours of labor.—In Table 5 the wage earners employed in the industry in the leading states have been classified according to the number of hours of labor per week prevailing in the establishments in which they were employed. In making this classification, the average number of wage earners employed during the year in each establishment is classified as a total according to the hours prevailing in that establishment, even though a few employees worked a greater or less number of hours.

Table 5	ΓA	ERAGE	NUMBE IN	R OF W	'AGE EA	RNERS	IN THI	Ē
STATE.		In	establis	hments	with p	revailin	g hour	5—
	Total.	48 and under.	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60,	60.	Be- tween 60 and 72.	72 and over.
United States	109, 484	9,216	17, 285	20, 790	24, 564	36,884	598	147
Alabama. Arkansas California. Colorado. Connecticut.	1,108 741 8,038 1,833 1,441	35 20 1,470 359 160	57 39 1,270 415 104	192 120 2,301 498 227	142 122 516 204 739	682 420 2,241 264 211	176 89	20 64 4
District of Columbia Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana	993 571 1,332 9,705 2,901	130 40 510 80	222 4 25 1,550 195	206 103 1,534 440	245 15 274 2,073 921	190 449 910 4,032 1,257	83	6
Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine	2,123 1,490 1,554 1,036 816	115 88 259 19 49	210 252 542 34 56	339 370 166 212 66	416 302 170 16 184	1,042 474 408 755 460	4	1 9
Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi	1,278 5,958 3,729 2,916 529	39 806 109 202 39	357 1,075 947 328 51	136 708 1,574 419 10	237 3,077 517 935 53	509 292 582 1,032 334	42	
Missouri Montana Nebraska New Hampshire New Jersey	5,438 652 1,110 608 2,984	328 27 29 18 658	797 39 84 58 452	2,043 345 195 63 317	546 33 115 291 456	1,724 208 687 178 1,075	22	4
New York North Carolina Ohio Oklahoma Oregon	12,578 812 5,893 1,101 1,457	831 13 994 49 37	2, 269 818 99 214	2,095 48 1,681 198 534	3,809 39 1,134 285 464	3,551 703 1,257 470 208	22 6	1 9 3
Pennsylvania	9,639 1,076 2,149 3,073 738	564 173 120 60 76	2,980 132 333 42 335	1,082 70 521 197 141	2,891 631 444 294 102	2, 122 68 731 2, 446 84	2 34	
Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin	1,351 3,264 679 2,014	97 134 40 119	126 317 33 289	60 417 223 462	228 610 125 505	1,774 258 636	30 3	6 12

In the United States as a whole 43.2 per cent of the wage earners employed in steam laundries during 1909 were in establishments where the prevailing number of hours was 54 or less per week. Of the 7 groups shown in Table 5, the largest was that made up of the 36,884 wage earners in establishments where the prevailing hours were 60 per week, who constituted 33.7

per cent of the total number. Of the total number of wage earners employed in the industry, 82,238, or 75.1 per cent, were engaged in laundries in which the hours of employment ranged from 54 to 60, inclusive, per week, these being the most common hours in a majority of the states listed.

Wage earners employed, by months.—Table 6 gives the number of wage earners employed in the laundry industry on the 15th (or nearest representative day) of each month during the year 1909 for the 39 states in which 500 or more wage earners were employed during the year.

The largest number of wage earners reported for any month of 1909 was 114,539 in August, and the

smallest number, 103,746, in January, the minimum number forming 90.6 per cent of the maximum. The greatest number of wage earners is employed during the summer months, and the table shows that in 34 states the largest number was reported for either July, August, or September, while in 35 states the smallest number was shown for either January or February. Employment in the industry, however, is not subject to any great changes from season to season. It is probable that receipts for work done would show a greater variation from season to season than the number of employees, as adjustments in the working force can not be made to follow closely upon changes in the amount of laundry work available.

Table 6					WAGE EA	RNERS EM	PLOYED IN	THE INDU	JSTRY: 190	91			
STATE.	Average number during the year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	Мау.	June.	July.	August.	Septem- ber.	October,	Novem- ber.	Decem- ber,
United States	109,484	103,746	103,937	104,970	106, 422	108, 149	111,313	114,211	114, 539	113,738	111,500	110,479	110,805
Alabama. Arkansas. California Colorado Connecticut.	1,108	908	1,043	1,062	1,093	1,107	1,137	1,158	1,175	1, 187	1,134	1,106	1,103
	741	681	703	726	733	752	766	795	771	763	754	721	724
	8,038	7,632	7,560	7,828	7,911	7,985	8,107	8,366	8,277	8, 350	8,209	8,118	8,116
	1,833	1,696	1,684	1,707	1,756	1,763	1,844	1,990	2,048	1, 962	1,855	1,850	1,835
	1,441	1,350	1,342	1,343	1,363	1,399	1,497	1,564	1,547	1, 503	1,485	1,451	1,451
District of Columbia Plorida Georgia Illinois Indiana	993	1,020	1,009	1,013	1,017	1,013	965	927	916	935	1,001	1,027	1,069
	571	566	565	578	562	550	<i>542</i>	548	553	555	570	620	647
	1,332	1,292	1,285	1,303	1,318	1,325	1,342	1,366	1,367	1,366	1,351	1,342	1,323
	9,705	9,288	9,369	9,425	9,522	9,741	9,862	10,042	10,141	10,008	9,718	9,657	9,686
	2,901	2,769	2,777	2,786	2,807	2,872	2,984	2,959	2,985	2,969	2,949	2,982	2,973
Iowa Kansas, Kentucky Louisiana Maine	2,123 1,490 1,554 1,036 816	2,030 1,388 1,387 1,010 697	2,024 1,888 1,395 1,029 701	2,031 1,401 1,419 1,030 699	2,053 1,440 1,547 1,005 764	2,074 1,449 1,576 1,026 775	2,130 1,499 1,611 1,042 851	2,195 1,549 1,658 1,070 984	2,242 1,558 1,649 1,047 1,016	2,248 1,562 1,628 1,055	2,180 1,551 1,617 1,035 826	2,130 1,556 1,575 1,022 778	2,139 1,539 1,593 1,058 789
Maryland Massachusetts. Michigan. Minnesota. Mississippi	1,278	1,257	1,252	1,260	1,265	1,285	1,272	1,288	1,287	1, 283	1,300	1,304	1,285
	5,958	5,671	5,668	5,677	5,734	5,839	6,039	6,226	6,136	6, 235	6,113	6,066	6,096
	3,729	8,434	8,423	3,463	3,567	3,639	3,821	4,066	4,096	3, 987	3,795	3,726	3,732
	2,916	2,715	2,725	2,729	2,816	2,896	2,996	3,101	3,111	3, 085	2,956	2,925	2,939
	529	495	498	507	530	542	549	561	554	548	524	521	513
Missouri	5,438	5,199	5,171	5,235	5,275	5,281	5,525	5,641	5, 689	5,652	5, 556	5, 522	5,505
Montana	652	606	697	610	631	629	663	697	710	698	667	654	660
Nebraska	1,110	1,041	1,050	1,061	1,074	1,080	1,114	1,143	1, 168	1,162	1, 148	1, 135	1,140
New Hampshire	608	596	542	545	560	615	652	672	691	671	620	601	598
New Jersey	2,984	2,800	2,821	2,841	2,838	2,881	3,054	3,194	3, 276	3,145	2, 994	2, 967	2,997
New York. North Carolina. Ohio. Oklahoma. Oregon.	12,578	12,129	12,160	12,107	12,155	12,312	12,702	13,010	13,046	12,899	12,782	12,735	12,897
	812	745	754	756	785	815	852	877	883	871	822	786	798
	5,893	5,641	5,626	5,794	5,800	5,897	6,043	6,054	5,976	6,069	5,958	5,912	5,946
	1,101	998	995	1,022	1,040	1,064	1,099	1,160	1,167	1,179	1,171	1,151	1,167
	1,457	1,871	1,374	1,392	1,411	1,439	1,482	1,504	1,499	1,497	1,512	1,505	1,497
Pennsylvania. Rhode Island Tennessee. Texas. Utah	9,639 1,076 2,149 3,073 738	9,831 1,041 2,041 2,791 699	9,357 1,040 2,039 2,847 690	9,380 1,041 2,059 2,891 690	9,474 1,047 2,130 2,976 693	9,630 1,070 2,117 3,048 700	9,771 1,083 2,196 3,160 740	9,756 1,105 2,236 3,232 814	9,716 1,101 2,246 3,284 838	9,820 1,104 2,183 3,277 759	9,849 1,091 2,189 3,172 742	9,802 1,095 2,171 3,112	9,782 1,095 2,177 3,090 744
Virginia. Washington. West Virginia. Wisconsin.	1,351	1,283	1,275	1,279	1,314	1,370	1,390	1,412	1,401	1,395	1,376	1,361	1,354
	3,264	2,946	2,957	2,986	3,066	3,169	3,389	3,537	3,663	3,579	3,391	3,262	3,229
	679	633	644	644	654	684	696	713	708	712	689	677	694
	2,014	1,921	1,917	1,936	1,937	1,987	2,035	2,136	2,138	2,105	2,030	2,009	2,018

1 The month of maximum employment for each state is indicated by boldface figures and that of minimum employment by italic figures.

Character of ownership.—Table 7 presents data with respect to the character of ownership of the laundries in the various states.

The most important distinction shown is that between corporate and all other forms of ownership. Of the total number of laundries covered by the census, about 22 per cent were under corporate ownership. While corporations thus controlled less than one-fourth of the total number of establishments, they gave employment to about one-half of the wage earners and reported about one-half of the total amount received for work done during the census year. Establishments operated by individuals were second in importance to

those operated by corporations, comprising 53.4 per cent of the total number of laundries, giving employment to 29.9 per cent of the wage earners, and reporting 29 per cent of the total amount received for work done. Partnerships or firms operated 24.3 per cent of the laundries, these establishments giving employment to 19.4 per cent of the total number of wage earners, and reporting 19.3 per cent of the total amount received for work done. From the standpoint of number of wage earners employed, the corporate was the most important form of ownership in all but 18 of the states, and the individual was the most important in 14 states.

Table 7			•				STEAM LAV	UNDRIES: 196)9			
STATE.	Numb ment	er of est s owned	blish- by—	Wage ea	rners in e is owned	stablish- by—	Cost of mat	erials in esta owned by—	blishments	Amount recestablis	eived for wor	rk done in d by—
<i>a</i>	Indi- vidu- als.	Firms.	Cor- pora- tions.	Indi- viduals.	Firms.	Corpo- rations.	Individu- als.	Firms.	Corpora- tions.	Individu- als.	Firms.	Corpora- tions.
United States	2,770	1,258	1,158	32,754	21, 245	55,485	\$5, 127, 488	\$3,351,973	\$9, 216, 899	\$30, 320, 840	\$20, 247, 268	\$54, 111, 978
Alabama. Arizona Arkansas. California. Colorado.	7	5 2 14 66 28	18 4 9 109 26	237 155 226 1,293 500	57 (X) 243 1,105 280	814 128 272 5,640 1,053	28,859 49,610 39,754 243,503 75,211	8,597 (X) 43,366 215,086 44,893	109,201 24,543 39,686 1,153,523 170,210	171,899 205,088 201,684 1,608,513 550,407	59,944 (X) 225,556 1,303,952 311,899	677,287 163,299 256,796 6,629,330 1,118,387
Connecticut. Delaware District of Columbia. Florida. Georgia.	9	23 3 2 7 10	19 3 7 8 17	630 110 <i>423</i> 132 275	246 60 (X) 109 182	565 52 570 330 875	115,480 16,988 50,541 16,821 28,159	40,917 7,030 (X) 16,854 23,515	89,669 5,615 75,715 43,546 139,980	616, 449 90, 258 <i>312, 185</i> 136, 793 189, 983	254,560 49,280 (X) 96,114 136,631	545, 113 47, 500 483, 814 241, 181 680, 110
Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	250 90 122	9 100 41 39 34	2 98 32 20 8	2,822 1,169 904 807	193 1,806 544 570 423	(X) 5,077 1,188 649 260	32,284 515,989 137,352 191,591 144,527	62,595 285,444 68,865 91,549 105,370	(X) 920,412 164,961 145,631 35,837	163, 488 2, 882, 560 975, 655 909, 688 779, 994	230,738 1,784,263 467,869 529,575 444,959	(X) 5,382,622 1,004,831 624,188 261,014
Kentucky. Lonisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts.	30 11 54 19 168	17 3 15 11 67	26 11 9 11 45	548 334 482 518 2,463	259 32 176 164 1,359	747 670 158 596 2,136	65,843 31,255 61,626 53,467 405,411	37,584 3,072 24,413 15,108 197,548	98,802 98,001 29,622 87,120 300,886	425, 858 246, 076 431, 109 391, 340 2, 356, 819	206, 960 18, 620 164, 191 125, 672 1, 289, 320	575, 993 587, 325 141, 067 476, 754 2, 108, 433
Michigau Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana	. 137 99 14 62 8	49 35 9 40 7	33 24 7 69 11	1,034 1,091 177 720 151	903 585 204 677 103	1,792 1,240 148 4,041 398	184,248 202,976 26,083 104,031 37,662	114,755 99,190 33,581 90,481 25,456	322,783 212,188 21,309 697,685 91,310	882,209 1,034,6°5 135,66 666,104 203,398	790, 353 583, 597 182, 189 625, 370 153, 979	1,589,279 1,237,526 122,484 3,612,775 577,883
Nebraska. Nevada. New Hampshire. New Jersey. New Mexico.	43 62	19 1 18 18 18	14 4 32 3	390 417 810 45	266 (X) 191 472 (X)	454 105 1,702 101	96,947 53,491 118,462 7,151	44,713 (X) 26,536 50,401 (X)	113,960 26,918 270,998 13,330	406, 274 343, 754 812, 794 45, 868	285,692 (X) 174,906 431,981 (X)	505,408 165,037 1,534,502 110,551
New York. North Carolina. North Dakota Ohio. Oklahoma.	. 18 20 . 125	105 12 9 69 27	111 13 5 59 19	3,442 362 201 1,505 403	2,141 137 124 1,053 315	6,995 313 109 3,335 383	483,535 48,482 48,791 209,706 83,050	349,595 19,197 28,542 171,929 55,020	1,023,573 40,186 25,079 490,087 62,609	3,170,473 228,295 242,880 1,255,180 468,325	1,981,648 104,128 171,470 951,020 345,163	6, 294, 542 227, 526 133, 825 3, 182, 754 384, 490
Oregon Pennsylvania. Rhode Island. South Carolina. South Dakota	. 28	16 100 20 8 8	22 67 5 8 4	245 3,430 450 75 126	167 2,057 223 130 158	1,045 4,152 403 168 102	66,174 10,552	337,217 53,021 16,834	662,080 39,248 24,379	213,089 2,853,064 388,068 58,975 144,933	187,790 1,774,912 229,837 90,142 178,195	1,169,103 3,703,858 401,499 119,995 99,964
Tennessee. Texas Utah Vermont Virginia.	50	22 41 3 5 17	19 36 9	408 721 85 215 588	831 847 11 84 366	910 1,505 642 397	108,817	112,827 2,533 10,391	125,441	272,739 688,475 78,813 169,383 412,251	1 11.250	1,664,934 704,028
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	1	38	39 18 32 1	877 177 639 44		393 938	32,315	96,782 13,615 64,013 24,996	56, 127 150, 161	956,631 137,693 566,559 62,980	90,337 412,522	353,835 861,246

Note.—In some states, in order to avoid disclosing the returns for individual establishments, the figures for one group have been consolidated with those for establishments under some other form of ownership. In such cases an (X) is placed in the column from which the figures have been omitted and the figures for the group with which they have been combined are printed in italies. The figures for corporations include those for the few comparatively unimportant establishments operated by cooperative associations or under other miscellaneous forms of ownership.

Steam laundries classified according to size.—Table 8 presents statistics for laundries grouped according to the amount received for the work done.

Table 8 AMOUNT RECEIVED PER ESTABLISHMENT FOR WORK DONE.	Number of es- tablish- ments.	Wage earners (average number).	Cost of materials.	Amount re- ceived for work done,
Total Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 and less than \$20,000 \$20,000 and less than \$100,000 \$100,000 and over	2,359	109, 484 4, 268 27, 522 56, 605 21, 089	\$17,696,360 689,566 4,215,896 9,173,358 3,617,540	\$104,680,086 3,779,904 25,027,052 54,383,604 21,489,526
Per cent of total. Less than \$5,000. \$5,000 and less than \$20,000. \$20,000 and less than \$100,000. \$100,000 and over.	25. 9 45. 5 26. 0	100.0 3.9 25.1 51.7 19.3	100. 0 3. 9 23. 8 51. 8 20. 4	100.0 3.6 23.9 52.0 20.5

Of the 5,186 laundries covered by the census of 1909 none reported receipts amounting to as much as \$1,000,000, and only 140, or 2.7 per cent, reported receipts amounting to \$100,000 or over. While these large establishments represented a very small proportion of the total number, they reported 20.4 per cent of the total amount received for work done. On the other hand, the small establishments, those that reported less than \$20,000 as received for work done during the year, represented 71.4 per cent of the total number, while their receipts formed 27.5 per cent of the total receipts for all laundries.

Table 9 gives a classification of the laundries in each state according to the average number of wage earners.

Table 9								STEAM	LAUNDR	IES EM	PLOYING	ın 1909	_				
STATE.	то	TAL.	No wage earn- ers.		to 5 earners.		to 20 earners.		to 50 earners.		to 100 earners.		to 250 earners.		to 500 earners.	501 t	o 1,000 earners.
	Estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners (average num- ber).	Estab- lish- ments.	Estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners.	Estab- lish- ments.	Wago earners.	Estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners.	Estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners.	Estab- lish- ments.	Wage carners.	Estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners.	Estab- lish- ments,	Wage earners.
United States	5,186	109,484	59	1,434	4,555	2,200	25,707	1,000	32,719	350	24, 244	128	17,569	14	4, 103	1	587
Alabama. Arkansas. California Colorado Connecticut.	38 45 321 99	1,108 741 8,038 1,833 1,441	9 3	3 14 85 29 29	8 58 254 97 95	19 20 120 40 43	231 199 1,353 435 534	9 8 58 18 22	361 274 1,976 603 742	6 3 32 9	406 210 2,197 698 70	17	2,258				
District of Columbia Florida. Georgia Illinois. Indiana.	17 28 42 448 163	993 571 1,332 9,705 2,901	1 1 4	2 9 3 119 33	2 30 11 390 120	3 8 17 190 87	50 101 211 2,177 952	2 8 15 96 31	72 269 456 3,234 999	5 3 2 28 11	386 171 175 1,861 728	4 4 9 1	483 479 1,204 102	1	252	1	587
Iowa. Kansas. Kentucky Louistana Maine	181 138 73 25 78	2,123 1,490 1,554 1,036 816	5 4 1	78 49 0 4 34	227 142 20 16 109	70 68 42 8 35	798 745 538 96 368	21 15 20 6 7	659 457 687 213 221	7 2 5 4	439 146 309 265	3 1	446 118				
Maryland Massachusetts. Michigan Minnesota. Mississippi	41 280 219 158 30	1,278 5,958 3,729 2,916 529	1 6 2	7 68 95 51 2	24 234 272 155	16 127 68 66 19	177 1,465 806 800 241	11 55 35 24 9	389 1,700 1,220 882 284	5 20 10 14	380 1,424 658 967	2 9 5 1	308 1,135 773 112				********
Missouri Montana Nebraska New Hampshire New Jorsey	171 26 76 61 112	5, 438 652 1, 110 608 2, 984	3 4 1	33 30 22 22 22	83 89 71 71	64 15 25 35 49	808 215 330 391 580	37 9 13 3 25	1,189 286 371 90 782	24 2 4 1 10	1,716 151 320 56 618	9	1,314	1	328		*********
New York North Carolina. Ohio. Oklahoma. Oregon	508 43 253 93 58	12,578 812 5,893 1,101 1,457	1	165 9 68 23 14	531 32 214 64 54	199 23 108 55 25	2,297 302 1,193 589 295	73 9 52 15	2,500 325 1,698 448 358	46 2 12 7	3,248 153 961 513	16 10	2,426 1,302	. 2	1,576 525		
Pennsylvania. Rhode Island Tennessee. Texas. Utah.	385 53 63 127 22	9,639 1,076 2,149 3,073 738	1	92 19 8 28	314 59 28 94 22	158 18 26 47 5	1,886 191 284 588 77	92 10 14 40 4	2,905 302 416 1,295	23 4 11 10	1, 465 270 749 820 207	17 2 3 2	2,502 254 394 276	2 1	567 278		
Virginia Washington. West Virginia. Wisconsin.	57 172 43 147	1,351 3,264 679 2,014	4 1 1	3 49 6 53	10 154 23 165	30 75 23 64	335 889 261 771	17 29 12 24	543 906 329 742	6 10 1 5	362 632 66 336	1 5	101 623		204		

Of the 5,186 laundries reported, there were 59 in which no wage earners were employed. Some of these small establishments were operated in accordance with a cooperative arrangement under which two or more persons did all of the work and shared the profits. There were only 143 laundries in which more than 100 wage earners were employed. Of the 8 groups of establishments, the largest consisted of those with from 6 to 20 wage earners, but the greatest number of wage earners was reported for the 1,000 establishments in which from 21 to 50 wage earners were employed.

Expenses of steam laundries.—As stated in the Introduction, the census figures for expenses do not purport to represent the total cost of the operation of the laundries, since they take no account of depreciation, and consequently they can not properly be used for determining profits. Facts of interest can be brought out, however, concerning the relative importance of the different classes of expenses which were reported. Table 1 shows the total expenses reported by laundries to have been \$85,187,604, divided as follows:

Materials, \$17,696,360, or 20.8 per cent; services, including all salaries and wages, \$53,007,747, or 62.2 per cent; and miscellaneous expenses, made up of advertising, ordinary repairs of buildings and machinery, rent, insurance, keep of animals and repair of vehicles, expenses of agencies, and other sundries, \$14,483,497, or 17 per cent.

Table 10 shows for each state the percentage of the total expenses represented, respectively, by salaries, wages, cost of materials, and miscellaneous expenses.

Payments for salaries and wages together comprised more than three-fifths of the total expenses of the operation of laundries, the percentage of such expenses in the different states ranging from 50.5 per cent in North Dakota to 68.2 per cent in Montana. The cost of materials also forms an important item of expense, ranging from 16 per cent of the total in New Mexico to 29 per cent in Idaho. The percentages for miscellaneous expenses range from 9.4 in Idaho to 25.5 in Maryland.

Table 10	PER C	ENT OF T	OTAL EXPI ED: 1909	enses		PER CENT OF TOTAL EXPENSES REFORTED: 1909				
STATE.	Salaries,	s. Wages. Materials. Miscellanceus expenses.		Salaries.	Wages.	Materials.	ex-			
United States Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri	16.0 5.4 9.6 9.7 9.4 9.1 17.4 10.4	52.6 43.5 50.6 50.8 54.7 56.7 58.7 48.1 50.7 52.4 52.7 49.9 51.2 53.7 54.4 52.7 53.6 54.4 51.0 51.2	20. 8 18. 6 24. 5 23. 5 19. 7 18. 2 22. 6 10. 8 23. 0 20. 0 20. 0 20. 0 20. 0 19. 2 26. 5 25. 4 21. 4 23. 1 25. 4 26. 5 27. 4 28. 6 29. 0 20. 9 20. 9 20	17.0 21.9 19.6 16.0 15.7 14.6 14.7 20.5 16.8 14.9 9.4 18.0 18.2 17.0 16.8 15.2 14.8 16.6 25.5 19.4 14.8	Montana Nebraska. Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey. New Mexico. New York. North Carolina North Dakota. Ohio. Oklahoma. Oregon. Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee. Texas. Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin	9.6	59. 8 46. 2 54. 2 54. 2 50. 3 55. 0 48. 5 55. 0 51. 1 52. 6 54. 7 51. 1 53. 6 54. 2 50. 2 49. 2 50. 1 65. 5 51. 5 51. 5	20, 2 27, 0 17, 9 21, 1 20, 1 16, 0 19, 6 24, 7 24, 8 19, 7 21, 2 21, 0 21, 2 21, 0 21, 2 21, 0 21, 2 21, 0 21, 2 21, 0 21, 2 21, 1 22, 2 21, 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Penses. 11. 6 14. 4 16. 8 17. 4 16. 1 23. 5 16. 3 14. 5 24. 7 17. 7 11. 5 11. 7 11. 7 11. 9 18. 4 11. 9 15. 3 16. 3 16. 6 16. 7	

Engines and power.—The statistics of power used in laundries are shown by states in Table 11, which table reported as consumed in the industry.

Table 11			PRIM	ARY HORS	EPOWE	R.				CTRIC POWER.			FUEL	USED.		
STATE.	Num- ber of estab-	Total	Own	ed by esta reporti		ents	Ren	nted.	Total, rented	Gener- ated in the	Co	al.			Oil, in-	
	lish- ments re- port- ing.	horse- power.	Total.	Steam engines.	Gas en- gines.	Water wheels and mo- tors.	Elec- tric.	Other.	gener- ated by estab- lish- ment.	estab- lish- ment re- port- ing.	Anthra- cite (long tons).	Bitumi- nous (short tons).	Coke (short tons).	Wood (cords).	cluding gasoline (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 feet).
United States	5, 186	123, 477	109,870	105, 272	4,073	525	11, 157	2, 450	23,916	12,759	178,640	886, 734	14, 785	94,723	372,586	2,729,324
Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	38 13 45 321 99	1,041 298 900 8,961 1,895	838 283 855 7,679 1,443	834 283 837 7,504 1,428	18 15	160 15	203 15 30 1,224 272	15 58 180	293 15 192 1,700 278	90 162 476 6	620 222 428	14,317 1,357 9,091 2,646 25,685	1, 216 6 19	360 1,282 1,682 3,496 20	3,782 138 270,910	3,000 1,000 129,585 50,26
Connecticut	95 15 17 28 42	1,852 235 998 528 1,180	1,695 215 926 476 1,101	1,695 215 926 467 1,101	9		135 20 32 43	22 40 9	256 20 254 43	121 222	3,492 12 1,500	10,448 2,536 7,003 1,265	11 31 961	39 7,826	65 101 5 4 244	7, 43; 12, 24; 1, 06; 1, 25; 1, 41;
Idaho Ilinois. Indiana. Iowa. Kansas.	24 448 163 181 138	489 10,780 3,746 2,941 1,958	379 9,680 3,303 2,668 1,781	377 9,494 3,240 2,557 1,525	2 171 58 111 256	15 5	76 110 1,044 318 273 107	56 125	156 133 1,986 389 286 150	80 23 942 71 13 43	12,854 201 812	12,279 4,680 126,068 44,364 44,733	204 551 183 36	4,334 1,498 89 108 264	212 51 2,172 248 710	1, 698 718 47, 658 22, 073 10, 739
Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetis	73 25 78 41 280	2,139 1,109 1,085 1,091 6,802	2,070 1,061 856 1,023 5,702	2,068 1,049 811 1,019 5,514	2 12 10 4 78	35 110	69 48 224 8 668	5 60 434	187 479 260 102 4,079	118 431 36 94 3,413	1,534 2,236 1,067 7,051	12, 180 24, 121 5, 940 6, 163 10, 390 37, 423	17	52 2,144 502 7 167	1,566 22 810 74 29 57	364, 702 13, 507 58, 574 16, 264 4, 089
Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana	219 158 30 171 26	4,071 2,919 821 5,727 851	3,638 2,610 765 5,577 639	3,537 2,530 765 5,288 639	100 80 289	1	430 304 36 150 212	3 5 20	874 713 36 609 250	444 409 459 38	854 2,287 076 326	43, 090 28, 131 7, 048 52, 650 9, 979	361 252	2,041 4,248 3,184 224 1,300	640 424 106 26, 126 46	30, 452 14, 981 16, 832 366 207, 928 2, 905
Nebraska. Nevada. New Hampshire. New Jersey. New Mexico.	76 5 61 112 8	1,510 149 988 3,917	1,354 149 861 3,828 89	1,282 149 825 3,794 80	72 7 29	29 5	156 82 63 57	45 26	159 82 653 57	3 590	470 25, 969	17, 554 520 4, 932 4, 873 1, 690	28 223	880 79 5	649 1,244 21 1,921	2, 586 2, 586 15, 974
New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma	508 43 34 253 93	12,637 1,000 606 7,431 1,484	10,208 867 500 7,022 1,248	0, 614 867 485 6, 235 1, 195	528 15 737 53	66 50	1,437 133 106 401 231	992 	2,437 143 106 1,739 239	1,000 10 1,338 8	63,770 161 398 696	29, 547 8, 872 5, 888 59, 799 9, 377	2,842 77	796 2,497 1,767 26 393	618 101 130 73 1,346	106, 760 1, 468 1, 840 649, 446 224, 175
Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota	58 385 53 24 28	1,585 10,730 1,368 591 519	1,486 10,111 1,275 540 398	1,406 9,124 1,252 540 360	70 987 23	10	96 549 20 51 123	3 70 73	268 1,313 65 105 123	172 764 45 54	48,729 1,099	729 42, 139 8, 031 4, 575 6, 265	444 50 50	11,753 71 71 1,095	21,888 166 25 48 215	2, 732 433, 028 2, 927 538 5, 236
Pennessee Pexas Utah Vermont Virginia	63 127 22 32 57	1,863 3,195 969 849 1,199	1,802 2,922 927 296 1,048	1,797 2,865 927 263 1,031	5 57 11 17	22	61 263 42 43 151	10	379 387 345 43 166	318 124 303	257 313 84	29, 395 41, 990 8, 978 2, 225 12, 906	313 53 24 2,515	12 4,275 218 38	17, 410 18 63 38	9, 108 67, 086 272 1, 070 7, 215
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	172 43 147 14	3,084 1,048 2,373 319	2, 418 902 2, 137 221	2,392 752 2,104 221	24 150	2	594 131 220 98	72 15 16	787 160 322 98	193 29 102	8	10,279 3,369 25,349 3,865	1,883	34,097 1,772 10	17, 499 366 32	14, 765 145, 661 9, 973 632

The total primary power used in laundries amounted to 123,477 horsepower. Steam was the most important kind of power reported, the power of steam engines amounting to 105,272 horsepower and forming 85.3 per cent of the total primary power used in the industry. Rented electric power (motors run by purchased current) was next in importance, with 11,157 horsepower, or 9 per cent of the total. This form of power was used to some extent by laundries in all of the states except Nevada. In a large majority of the states electric motors were also used for the distribution of power by means of electric current generated in the same establishment. The states which ranked highest with respect to the total primary power used were New York, Illinois, Pennsylvania, California, and Ohio, the largest amount, 12,637 horsepower, being reported for New York.

Fuel consumed.—Closely related to the question of the kind of power employed in laundries is that of the fuel consumed in generating this power, or otherwise used in the industry. Fuel is one of the important items of expense in the conduct of a laundry. Table 11 shows that coal was the principal class of fuel used, the laundries consuming 1,065,374 tons during 1909. Oil and gas were also used to a considerable extent, by far the largest quantity of oil being consumed in California and the largest quantity of gas in Ohio.

Laundries in cities.—Laundries are naturally located in places where a considerable local population is to be served. All of the establishments returned at the

census of 1909 were in cities or in towns of considerable size. Table 12 shows the more important statistics of laundries located in cities and towns of 10,000 inhabitants or over in comparison with those located outside such places.

Table 12		STEAM LAUN	DRIES:	1909	
	Totai.	In cities ha population o or over	f 10,000	In districts side of cities ing a popul of 10,000 or	s hav-
	_	Number or amount.	Per cent of total.	Number or amount.	Per cent of total.
Number of establishments Total number of persons engaged in the industry Wage earners (average number). Wages Amount received for work done.	5,186 124,214 109,484 \$44,826,978 \$104,680,086	3,104 103,503 92,233 \$38,274,513 \$88,428,911	59. 9 83. 3 84. 2 85. 4 84. 5	2, 082 20, 711 17, 251 \$6, 552, 465 \$16, 251, 175	40.1 16.7 15.8 14.6

This table shows that 59.9 per cent of the total number of laundries reported were located in cities having a population of 10,000 or over. These establishments employed 83.3 per cent of the total number of persons reported as engaged in the industry, and reported 84.5 per cent of the total receipts for work done.

Data for each city having 10,000 inhabitants or over in 1910, so far as they can be presented without disclosing the operations of individual establishments, are given in Table 13.

STATISTICS FOR CITIES WITH A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR OVER: 1909.

Table 13 STATE AND CITY,	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Persons engaged in the indus- try.	Wago earners (average num- ber).	Wages.	Amount received for work done.	STATE AND CITY.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Persons engaged in the indus- try.	Wage earners (average num- ber).	Wages.	Amount received for work done.
Total for 557 cities 1	3,104	103,503	92,233	\$38,274,513	\$88, 428, 911	FLORIDA: Jaoksonville	6	248	229	PRO 072	#107 70 <i>0</i>
ALABAMA: Birmingham Mobile.	. 4	684 191	608 162	217,031 44,002	521,761 120,183	Pensacola. Tampa. Georgia:	3 4	86 130	78 120	\$62,973 18,863 62,932	\$167,726 46,067 138,465
Montgomery Arizona: Phoenix	3	124 90	106	26, 614 38, 038	90,663	Atlanta Macon Sayannah	1 3	775 120 222	663 111 199	175,680 27,896 79,865	515,816 69,275 157,568
AREANSAS: Fort Smith Hot Springs Little Rock	3 3	98 105	86 93	31, 541 39, 280	79, 151 106, 600	IDAHO: Boise ILLINOIS:	3	81	74	37,909	87,623
CALIFORNIA: Alameda	9	282 105	262 89	103, 949 44, 168	253, 413 109, 066	Aurora. Bloomington. Champaign	5 4 3	105 145 44	93 133 34	41,496 51,766 12,482	78, 784 127, 380 27, 328 7, 108, 126
Berkeley. Eureka. Fresno.	1 4	102 59 98	90 49 93	47,934 26,936 67,300	103,733 65,667 130,651	Chicago. Danville Decatur. East St. Louis	226	7,321 116 136	6,601 102 120	3, 133, 790 37, 111 44, 496	109, 439 97, 256
Long Beach. Los Angeles. Oakland Pasadena	31 41 3	2,385 993 210	2,209 845 177	37,490 1,201,049 468,218	85,785 2,364,051 1,066,514 225,991	Eigin Evanston	3 7	91 63 148	70 55 133	31, 159 24, 681 64, 112	86,780 53,922 164,058
Sacramento San Diego	10 8	293 251 2,257	259 230 2,001	99,257 155,511 102,873 1,266,299	333,755 226,997 2,693,235	Galesburg. Jacksonville Joliet. Moline.	4	88 45 79	78 38 67	30,795 10,572 28,860	64, 543 82, 060 85, 978 65, 500 239, 158
San Jose Santa Barbara Stockton	7	200 61 173	170 54 160	103,665 33,235 82,235	193,781 60,731 167,149	Peoria Quincy Rock Island	7	71 295 185 62	59 268 161 46	24, 930 104, 084 37, 449 19, 843	239, 158 117, 317 53, 088
Colonado: Colorado Springs Denver	4 36	197 1,174	185 L, 049	90,045 528,889	177,973 1,172,363	Rockford Springfield Waukegan	l g	160 275 52	145 252 47	46, 419 89, 816 21, 470	118,060 227,866 44,985
Pueblo CONNECTICUT: Bridgeport	1	182 166	166 150	76,473 59,451	144,073	Indiana: Evansville. Fort Wayne	7 3	304 133	280 122	93,093 46,463	208,368 107,881
Bridgeport	. 4	80 278 64	71 248 58	30,505 110,903 23,796	56,676 262,916 55,460	Hammond Indianapolis Kokomo	3	51 973 37	46 883 33	20, 684 319, 668 12, 450	54,088 748,258
New Haven. New London. Norwich.	. 5	318 65 56	282 60 50	121,627 13,816 18,039	276,926 38,854 59,671	Lafayette	3	70 80 53	61 73 39	22, 189 25, 902 15, 172	23, 230 61, 406 58, 295 46, 609
Stamford Waterbury DELAWABE:	7	65 111	56 97	18,527 38,317	49,187 87,941	Marion Michigan City Muncie Richmond	1 4	44 65 62	40 62 54	12,357 21,560 15,860	46,609 39,327 48,200 44,742
Wilmington DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington		257 1,096	201 993	65,393 347,793	164,960 795,999	South Bend Terre Haute Vincennes	i a	162 160 64	146 138 55	53, 941 52, 565 15, 680	114,844 119,012 42,210

¹ Includes the cities shown in note on page 896, with establishments as there indicated, statistics for which can not be shown separately without disclosing individual operations.

STEAM LAUNDRIES.

STATISTICS FOR CITIES WITH A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR OVER: 1909—Continued.

STATE AND CITY.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Persons engaged in the industry.	Wage earners (average num- ber).	Wages.	Amount received for work done.	STATE AND CITY.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Persons engaged in the indus- try.	Wage earners (average num- ber).	Wages.	Amount received for work done.
Iowa:	3	76		*03 405	PE4 E01	NEW JERSEY—Continued. Jersey City	17	871	783	\$272,051	\$681,132
Burlington. Cedar Rapids.	8	140	66 117	\$23,495 36,614	\$54.581 112,250	Newark Orange Passaie Paterson Plainfield Trenton	17	470	412	186, 111	\$681,132 419,293
Council Bluffs	3 8	150	138	44, 924	110, 984	Orange	3	126 148	115 140	60,726 51,438	106,590 85,760
Des Moines	15	154 388	139 355	51,756 158,573	126,561 347,711	Paterson	6	123	104	47,109	85,760 117,532 58,600
Dubuque	5 3	76	58	19, 777	57, 848	Plainfield	4	62	56 221	20,695 77,185	58,600
Keokuk.	3	30 21	25 15	10, 164 5, 822	26, 690 12, 850	New York:	5	244			182,388
Muscatine	4	36	1 32	12,357	33,600	Albany Amsterdam Auburn. Binghamton	10	295	267	109,463	252,800
Waterloo	8	234 114	213 102	92,340 44,624	220, 903 95, 691	Amsterdam	3 7	29 90	22 79	8,771 29,674	20,245 77,570
Kansas:	- 1		! !	1		Binghamton	10	151	139	52,760	115,920
Atchison	3	68 34	61 31	17,735 10,576	36,516 36,020	Elmira	25 6	1,333 131	1,176 111	438, 933 32, 293	1,044,945 83,586
Independence. Kansas City. Lawrence.	6	80	70	27, 209	74, 462	Geneva	3	38	32	13,000	30,507
Leavenworth	3	47 70	42 49	11, 224 13, 417	26, 733 50, 880	Geneva	3 4	90 62	78 54	40, 223 19, 613	73,536 52,140
Parsons	3	42	35	13, 635	36, 164	Ithaca	3	89	54 83 72	25, 613	69,041
Pittsburg	3 7	35 201	30 175	11,780 56,139	31, 801 155, 508	Jamestown	6	80 18	14	28, 357 5, 975	65,077 13,080
Wichita	11	269	233	106, 261	270, 391	Kingston	4	42	29	12,527	31,447
KENTUCKY:	6	207	100	54,918	122, 964	Mount Vernon New York	126	131 6,273	122 5,651	63,501 2,422,324	138,003 5,362,722
Lexington Louisville Owensboro Paducah	22	799	189 718	252, 965	583, 448	Newburgh	4 3	39	35	16,109	5,862,722 37,583 107,275
Owensboro	22 3 4	53	48	13,778 19,232	34,777 55,233	Niagara Falls	3	130 34	119 27	52,008 6,647	107,275 16,612
		64	55			Newburgh Niagara Falls Ogdensburg Olean	3	34	26	9,474	20.571
New Orleans	9	708	663	220, 956	522, 690	Oswego	5	28 159	19 139	$\frac{11,104}{71,024}$	25,659 131,907
MAINE: Bangor	5	105	89	27, 463	73, 254	Oswego. Poughkeepsie. Rensseluer Rochester.	10 3	27	23	10,768	22,437
Bangor Lewiston Portland	3 1	30	25	10,712	73, 254 28, 000	Rochester	16	1,003 26	939 20	380, 519 7, 329	834,484 17,368
Portland	12	312	276	107, 929	252, 211	1 BOMB	47	101	89	38,353	94,400
Baltimore	18	1, 141	969	263, 909	773, 225 83, 891	Schonectady Syracuse Troy	23	411	360 894	151, 944 400, 857	355,700 675,060
Cumberland	4	116	102	30, 151	83, 891	Troy	15 12	932 214	177	66, 153	171 404
Beverly	3	51	44	12,014	34,950	Utica	7 3	73	62	19,563	56,882
Boston	53	1,860 129	1,700 116	700,077 57,884	1,577,643 115,368	Yonkers North Carolina:	3	109	99	36, 199	88,053
Cambridge	3 7	532	481	216, 981	494, 843	Asheville	3	138	125	37, 251	77,462
Boverly. Boston. Brockton. Cambridge. Clinton. Fall River.	3	25 219	21 190	8,508 97,652	18, 280 216, 838	Charlotte Raleigh	3	202 76	188 66	50,562 15,455	130,008 48,299
Fitchburg	10	68	62	25, 197	52,096	Wilmington	3	90	81	17,940	52, 69 7
Fitchburg Haverhill	6	97	87	40, 940	86,034	NORTH DAKOTA:	6	128	119	51,098	131,636
Holyoke	4 3	86 29	78 25	39,860 11,267	82,800 23,488	FargoGrand Forks	4	128	114	44,708	126,941
Hyde Park Lawrence	9	81	68	26,024	66, 405 170, 085	Оніо:	7	151	129	53,280	111,632
Lowell Lynn	9 10	207 297	188 270	80,577 118,929	276,314	Akron	3	132	122	54,158	86,148
Malden	3	91	82	42,349	64,986	Cincinnati	18	1,414	1, 256 1, 254	489,780 529,549	1,144,366 1,255,547
New Bedford	10 3	193	180 25	85,740 10,021	175, 172 25, 253	Canton Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus	22 11	1,461 538	471	183,009	1,255,547 485,402 288,663
Newburyport Northampton	3	28 42	25 39	15, 281	25, 253 31, 551	Dayton	6	538 336 65	301 50	116,517 21,420	288, 663 50, 734
Quincy	4 3	52 160	40 149	20,666 69,614	56,393 152,212	Hamilton	5	69	54	19, 238	53, 576
Somerville	5	68 287	59	26,977	64,676	Dayton East Liverpool Hamilton Lorain Mansfield Marion	4	60	52	21, 894 17, 877	52, 995 38, 811
Springfield	12		252 92	97,496 34,508	284,732 72,216	Mansfield	4	64 47	57 38	13.654	46.929
Taunton	5 3	108 27 90	23	9,734 31,536	25, 234 73, 708	Piqua	3	34	30 87	11,848 27,484	28,000 61,800
Waltham	3		75	31,536 144,116	73,708 316,215	Piqua Springfield Steubenville	3	100 92	83	26, 825	58,020
Worcester	13	387	357	-	· ·	Tiffin	3	21	17	5, 874 139, 939	13,272 330,336
Adrian	4	46	38 52	$11,872 \\ 16,512$	22,362 55,754	Toledo Warren	19	380 48	335 40	16,916	40,334
Ann Arbor	5 5	85 145	109	27 555	105,518	Youngstown	4	242	227	74, 288 31, 963	159,185 78,643
Dalmall	20	1,717	1,508	536,474	1,345,728	Zanesville OKLAHOMA:	3	102	94		
Grand Rapids	35 5 4 3	96 396	82 361	536, 474 35, 776 132, 167	69,507 333,911	Enid	3	69	60	25,380	64,443 158 252
Jackson	4	84	76	31,408 55,504	62,800 118,854	Muskogee Oklahoma City Tulsa	6 9	181 235	153 200	56, 015 94, 756	158,252 229,763
Kalamazoo	3 8	149 127	142 110	45,203	101,365	Tulsa	5	82	72	39, 322	81,344
Flint Grand Rapids Jackson Kalamazoo Lansing Muskegon Port Huron Saginaw	3	52	46	19,389	38,100	Oregon: Portland	20	1,131	986	474, 216	1,130,701
Port Huron	4	115 169	99 156	27, 253 54, 743	80,460 117,225	PENNSYLVANIA:	1		1 1	·	
Sagmaw Minnesota:			l i	·	-	Allentown	5	49 74	39 65	15, 232 22, 940	35,640 47,324 33,106
Duluth. Minneapolis. St. Paul Winona.	10 43	369 1,237	315 1,112	130,022 445,329	352,325 1,084,260	Allentown Altoona Beaver Falls Bethlehem Easton Erie Harrisburg Lancaster Lebanon Meadville New Castle Philadelphia Pittsburgh Reading Scranton Sunbury Wilkes-Barre Williamsport York RHODE ISLAND:	5 4 3	39	34	12,748	33,108
St. Paul	22	939	830 }	325,544	773, 862	Bethiehem	3	33	28 66	9,158 17,826	21,633 58,756
Winona	3	77	72	21,324	57,433	Easton	3 7	81 166	151	56, 176	119, 124
	7	134	117	38,969	97,476 1,656,680	Harrisburg	9	328 156	302	94,636	188,100 136,573
AGSOURI: Joplin Kansas City St. Joseph St. Louis Sedalia Springfield	32	1,880	1,735	725, 721 85, 280	1,656,680 218,017	Lancaster	3	156 99	136	53, 519 23, 119	49.510
St. Joseph	6 40	$269 \\ 2,722$	232 2,414	945,419	2, 100, 604	Meadville	3	32	26	7,770	28, 157 50, 010
Sedalia	3	97	85	28,561	85,494	New Castle	3	71 4, 148	3,777	21,672 1,372,765	3. 208. 369
Springfield	8	152	131	38,180	117,728	Pittsburgh	92 26 3	1,877	1,668	695, 139	3,208,369 1,668,441
IONTANA: Butte	4	235	221	170,619	342,463 95,014	Pottsville	3 8	54 159	50 142	15,623 53,436	31,600 96,940
Great Falls	3	72 90	63 76	45,333 42,449	95,014 100,419	Keading	8	295	275	102, 028	235, 480 19, 781
MISSOUIS	3	טע	1	·	-	Sunbury	3 7	295 25 197	21 177	7,006 57,241	19,781 119,616
Lincoln	.7	224	201 475	82, 439 190, 854	213,800 538,539	Wilkes-Barre Williamsport	7	117	106	29, 168	68,415 130,574
NEBRASKA: LincolnOmaha NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord	17	573	i 1		-	York	7	145	123	46, 078	130,574
Concord	4	137	127	40,903	85,525 18,500	RHODE ISLAND:	5	135	122	36, 555	73, 192
Concord	3	23 48	17 42	5,928 17,100	31,368 104,227 49,528	Newport. Newport. Pawtucket. Providence. Warwick. Woonsocket.	5	166	154	65,960	142,500
Manchester	13	132	106	40,669	104, 227	Providence	24	739	660	304, 511	669,435 14,408
Nasnua	9	56	47 42	20,165 13,335	49,528 34,442	Warwick	3 5	22 59	17 50	5, 543 20, 882	52,415
Portsmouth	3	45				SOUTH CAROLINA:				1	
Asbury Park	3	52	47 91	17,584 31,150	39,716 82,758 149,292	Charleston	3	123 65	107 52	20, 844 14, 798	68,000 43,300
New Jensen	. 8	98 168	152 23 187	52,992	149, 292	Greenville	3	05	52	17, 100	
ORTHODI:	. 8	28	23	10,186 87,649	21,800 180,908	SOUTH DAKOTA: Aberdeen Sioux Falls	4 3	90	80	29,834	73,700 64,89 8
East Orange	3	198						73	66	28, 885	

MANUFACTURES.

STATISTICS FOR CITIES WITH A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR OVER: 1909—Continued.

Table 13—Continued. STATE AND CITY. Number of setablishments		Persons engaged in the indus- try.	Wage earners (average num- ber).	Wages.	Amount received for work done.	STATE AND CITY.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Persons engaged in the indus- try.	Wage earners (average num- ber).	Wages.	Amount received for work done.
TENNESSEE: Chattanooga	6 3 7 8 10	335 55 257 892 535	298 49 218 837 476	\$100, 055 16, 662 77, 722 282, 750 125, 378	\$251,693 46,095 156,410 634,289 364,494	Washington: Bellingham Everett Seattle Spokane Tacoma Walla Walla	51 23	122 103 1,520 646 426 111	114 88 1,327 575 385 103	\$52, 833 45, 232 765, 079 328, 245 189, 328 57, 713	\$105, 45 113, 69 1, 697, 32 680, 39 399, 73 95, 60
TEXAS: Austin Beaumont Dallas Denison El Paso	3 6 3 5 9	96 146 400 44 185 366	71 117 364 36 160 341	24, 664 59, 249 146, 026 16, 735 53, 754 157, 197	68, 757 175, 527 401, 091 33, 684 167, 532 328, 558	West Virginia: Charleston Huntington Parkersburg Wheoling Wisconsini	3 3 5	86 62 106 185	75 55 93 172	31,361 18,196 32,128 62,936	62, 80 41, 20 78, 68 147, 03
Fort Worth Galveston Houston San Antonio Waco UTAH:	3 9 8 5	145 463 360 214	126 4£2 301 205	56, 805 224, 395 103, 287 74, 402 53, 388	136, 578 499, 705 339, 007 133, 300	Appleton Beloit Janesville Kenosha La Crosse Madison	3 4 4 3	21 49 56 56 132 123 24	18 43 50 50 122 109 19	7,412 13,476 17,786 20,652 43,624 44,426 5,818	18, 22 40, 94 40, 14 57, 33 120, 70 122, 11 16, 8
Ogden Salt Lake City Vermont: Burlington Rutland Vriginia:	3 3	605 75 34	70 29	258, 188 21, 128 13, 135 35, 119	610,330 46,876 27,238	Manitowoc. Milwaukee. Oshkosh. Racine. WYOMING: Cheyonne.	33 3 5	920 51 82 84	817 45 72 75	326, 223 14, 492 25, 090 34, 070	712, 0 37, 6 59, 7 91, 4
Lynchburg Norfolk Petersburg Richmond Roanoke	3 6 3 9 4	227 53 430 92	203 42 397	67, 021 13, 907 141, 114 24, 440	105, 401 186, 228 34, 140 295, 814 65, 838						
Note.—The cities referred	to in fo	otnote 1	on page 894	, with the nu	mber of estab	lishments in each, are as follows:		1 Dogg		Continued	
ALABAMA: AnnistonGadsdenSelma			DISIANA: Alexandri Baton Ro Lake Chai	lge		NEBRASKA: Grand Island. South Omaha. NEVADA: Reno.		2 2 1	Carnegie Chambersk Coatesville Columbia.	-Continued	
ARIZONA: Tuscon ARKANSAS: Pine Bluff CALIFORNIA:		2	Shrevepor INE: Auburn Augusta.	t		NEW HAMPSHIRE: Berlin Laconia Lacony		1 2	Dubois Greensbur Hazleton	g	
Bakersfield. Pomona Redlands Riverside. San Bernardino		2 MA	Waterville RYLAND: Frederick Hagerstov	7n		Bloomfield. Hackensack. Irvington		1 1 2	Johnstown McKeespo Mahanoy (Monessen	rt. City	
Santa Cruz	2 MA	Attleboro Brookline Chelsea	ugh		Perth Amboy Phillipsburg Union	New Brunswick					
Ansonia			Everett Framingl Gardner. Glouceste	am		West New York. New Mexico: Albuquerque	2 2	ShamokinSharon			
FLORIDA: Key West		1	Leominst Marlborov Medford. Melrose.	er igh		Cohoes	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	Steelton. Uniontown Warren. Washington.			
Athens Augusta Brunswiek Columbus Rome		1 2 1	Milford North Ad Peabody Pittsfield	ams		Hornell. Hudson. Little Falls. Lockport. Middletown.	2 2 Sou	West Chester Wilkinsburg RHODE ISLAND: Central Falls SOUTH CAROLINA:			
Waycross. ILLINOIS: Alton. Belleville. Cairo.		2 2 1	Southbri Watertov Webster Westfield	lge		New Rochelle North Tonawanda Ossining Peekskill Plattsburg	2	Columbia			
Canton Chleago Heights Freeport. Kankakee La Salle		1 2 1 M	Winthro Woburn CHIGAN: Alpena	th		Port Chester		1 1 1 2	Paris San Ange Sherman	lo	
Lincoln		1 2	Escanaba Holland Ironwood Ishpemir	l		2 NORTH CAROLINA: 1 Durham		2 VIII	RMONT: Barre GINIA: Alexandr	ia	
Anderson Elkhart Elwood Gary Huntington		2 1 2 2	Marquet Menomir Pontiae. Sault Ste	ee		2 Ashtabula. 2 Bellairo. 1 Cambridge. 2 Chillicothe. 1 Elyria.			Newport Portsmou Staunton	Newsth.	
Jeffersonville. Laporte. Mishawaka. New Albany Peru.		1 M	Traverse INNESOTA: Mankato St. Cloud	City	·····	Findlay. Ironton. Lancaster. Lima. Massillon.		2 2	North Ya ST VIRGIN Bluefield Martinsb	org	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Towa: Boone Clinton Fort Dodge		. 2 M	Virginia. ISSISSIPII: Hattiesb Jackson.	urg.		Middletown. Newark. Portsmouth. Sandusky. OKLAHOMA:		2 W1	Ashland. Eau Clair Fond du	Lac	
Marshalltown Mason City Ottumwa Kansas: Coffeyville.	- • • • • • • - • • • • • •	2 M	Natchez. Vieksbur Issouri: Hanniba	g 1		2 Chickasha. 2 Guthrie McAlester 2 Shawnee		2	Marinette Sheboyge	an	
Fort Scott. Hutchinson. KENTUCKY: Covington. Frankfort.	 	. 1 M	Moberly Webb C CONTANA:	Cityty		1 OREGON: 2 Salem. 2 PENNSYLVANIA: Braddock. 1 Bradford.		1 2			
Henderson				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		2 Butler	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2			

It is probable that laundries of some character existed in all of the 601 cities and towns that had a population of 10,000 or over in 1910, but steam laundries were reported for only 557 of these places. There were only six cities in which as many as 2,000 persons were engaged in the laundry industry, or in which the receipts for work done during the year amounted to \$2,000,000 or over. These cities, in the order of their importance as measured by receipts for work done, were Chicago, Ill., New York, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., and St. Louis, Mo. The population of New York was more than double that of Chicago, but the receipts for laundry work in steam laundries were only about three-fourths as great. The population of St. Louis was 687,029, while that of San Francisco and Los Angeles was 416,912 and 319,198, respectively, though both of these cities outranked St. Louis in receipts for laundry work.. There were, however, 2,722 persons

engaged in the industry in St. Louis, as compared with 2,385 in Los Angeles and 2,257 in San Francisco. Boston, which ranked fifth in population, having 670,585 inhabitants in 1910, ranked tenth in the laundry industry in 1909. In addition to the cities named, Cleveland, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Detroit, and Buffalo all have a larger population than San Francisco, and yet San Francisco outranked all of them in its laundries. Los Angeles is the seventeenth city in population, but in 1909 ranked fifth in the amount received for laundry work, and fifth in the number of persons engaged in the laundry industry. It is probable that in some cities a larger proportion of the laundry work is done by hand laundries, the statistics for which are not included in this report, than in others.

Detailed statistics, by states.—The statistics secured by the census inquiry concerning laundries are presented in detail, by states, in Table 14.

93426°—13——57

STEAM LAUNDRIES-DETAILED

	Table 14				PERSON	s ENG/	GED IN	THE IND	USTRY	•		WAGE E	GE EARNERS—DEC. 15, OR NEAR- EST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.					
		Num- ber of	ber of		Pro-	Salaried officers.	Cle	rks.		Wag	e earner	8.		16 and over.		Under 16.		Pri- mary
	STATE.	estab- lish- ments.	Total.	prietors and firm	super- intend- ents,		Fe-	Aver- age	Nu	nber, 15	th day of—	Total.	Mala	Fe-	10.7.	Fe-	horse power.	
				mem- bers.	and mana- gers.	Male.	male.	num- ber.		imum nth.	Minimum month.		Male.	male.	Male.	male.		
1	United States	5, 186	124,214	5,560	3,019	2,837	3,314	109,484	Au I	14, 539	Ja 103,74	112,064	31,947	79, 152	274	691	123,477	
2 3 4 5	Alabama	38 13 45 321 99	1,274 309 850 9,060 2,076	26 11 53 308 103	49 9 23 223 37	64 2 17 306 45	27 4 16 185 58	1,108 283 741 8,038 1,833	Se De 1 Jy Jy Au	1,187 291 795 8,366 2,046	Ja 99 Au 26 Ja 68 Fe 7,56 Fe 1,68	291 747 8, 216	330 80 218 3,258 525	755 211 523 4,953 1,338	9 4 8 	10 2 2 2 2	1,041 298 900 8,961 1,895	
7 8 9 10 11	Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia	17 28	1,638 283 1,096 638 1,525	101 17 13 28 37	44 8 26 20 45	19 20 10 9 77	33 16 54 10 34	1,441 222 993 571 1,332	Jy Jy ¹ De De Au	1,564 228 1,069 647 1,367	Fe 1,34 Ja 1 21 Au 91 Je 54 Fe 1,28	1,069 647 1,294	497 43 287 199 399	939 193 781 438 871	6 1 2 24	15 8	1,852 235 998 528 1,180	
12 13 14 15 16	Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	163 181	410 10,916 3,308 2,468 1,751	31 470 184 206 168	14 261 106 52 26	1 186 34 17 39	7 294 83 70 28	357 9,705 2,901 2,123 1,490	Au Au Se Se	372 10,141 2,985 2,248 1,562	Ja 33 Ja 9,28 Ja 2,76 Fe 2,02 Ja 1,38	9,802 2,978 2,180 1,542	2,414 756 574 410	259 7,323 2,212 1,594 1,123	1 6 4 10 5	59 6 2 4	489 10,780 3,746 2,941 1,958	
17 18 19 20 21	Kentucky. Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts.	25	1,749 1,117 956 1,497 6,655	67 19 87 44 313	48 27 25 43 133	31 16 6 52 79	49 19 22 80 172	1,554 1,036 816 1,278 5,958	Jy Jy Au No Se	1,658 1,070 1,016 1,304 6,235	Ja 1,38 Ap 1,00 Ja 69 Fe 1,25 Fe 5,66	1,059 806 1,285	477 281 268 318 1,901	1,102 767 533 912 4,193	1 3 1 9 25	13 8 4 46 56	2,139 1,109 1,085 1,091 6,802	
22 23 24 25 26	Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana	219 158 30 171 26	4,328 3,338 603 6,113 723	249 187 32 152 24	97 60 22 157 21	115 85 9 150 14	138 90 11 216 12	3,729 2,916 529 5,438 652	Au Jy Au Au Au	4,096 3,111 561 5,689 710	Fe 3,42 Ja 2,71 Ja 49 Fe 5,17 Fe 59	2,961 519 5,625	862 593 145 1,368 182	2,866 2,367 360 4,227 480	7	27 4 23	4, 071 2, 919 821 5, 727 851	
27 28 29 30 31	Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico	. 1 5	1,314 119 706 3,334 168	84 2 82 101 6	46 8 5 66 7	46 2 1 101 1	28 2 10 82 8	1,110 105 608 2,984 146	Au Ja Au Au Oc	1,168 112 691 8,276 164	Ja 1,04 No 10 Ja 53 Ja 2,80 Fe 13	110 626 3,008	285 43 223 888 41	867 67 401 2,038 102		3 1 73 2	1,510 149 988 3,917 146	
32 33 34 35 36	New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma	34 253	14,063 924 503 6,773 1,301	523 43 39 277 105	336 34 10 176 48	227 16 12 206 27	399 19 8 221 20	12,578 812 434 5,893 1,101	Au Au Au Se Se	13,046 883 460 6,069 1,179	Mh 12,10 Ja 74 Ja 39 Fe 5,62 Ja 99	839 4 466 6,019	3,837 281 99 1,451 383	9,164 534 365 4,534 789	11 2 9	30 13 25	12,637 1,000 606 7,431 1,484	
37 38 39 40 41	Oregon. Pennsylvania. Rhode Island. South Carolina. South Dakota.	. 385 - 53 - 24	1,674 10,915 1,211 440 447	54 436 70 26 33	212 22 19	67 305 4 12 11	53 323 39 10 7	1,457 9,639 1,076 373 386	Oc Oc Jy Jy Au	1,512 9,849 1,105 392 414	Ja 1,37 Ja 9,38 Fe 1,04 Au 36 Ja 1 38	$egin{array}{cccc} 1 & 9,855 \ 0 & 1,122 \ 1 & 392 \end{array}$	374 2,610 430 124 92	7,048 661 260	39 5 3	6 158 17 5 3	1,585 10,730 1,368 591 519	
42 43 44 45 48	Tennessee. Texas. Utah. Vermont. Virginia	. 127	2,392 3,514 811 342 1,523	150 16 37	90 31	74 147 7 1 26	54 19 5	2,149 3,073 738 299 1,351	Au Au Au Jy Jy		Fe 2,03 Ja 2,73 Fe 6 Fe 20 Fe 1,2	1 3,196 0 750 9 297	81	1,995 571 215	21	2	1,863 3,195 969 349 1,199	
47 48 49 50	Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming.	43	793 2,332	159	37 58	92 11 35 3	25 66	3,264 679 2,014 171	Au Jy Au Au	3,663 713 2,138 185	Ja 2,94 Ja 65 Fe 1,95 Fe 15	3 697 7 2,036	1195	495 1,546	1 3	6		

¹Same number reported for one or more other months.

-						EXPEN	1070					
	Capital.			Services.		Mat	erials.		Miscel	laneous.	ī	Amount received for work
		Total.	Officials.	Clerks.	Wage earners.	Fuel and rent of power.	Other.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, including internal revenue.	Contract work.	Other.	done.
1	\$68, 9 35, 226	\$85,187,604	\$4,507,076	\$ 3,673,693	\$44,826,978	\$5,131,532	\$12,564,828	\$2,276,840	\$500, 031	\$239,090	\$11,467,536	\$104,680,086
2 3 4 5 6	545,892 193,351 568,411 6,295,915 1,270,656	789,656 303,206 523,658 8,177,759 1,595,638	66,218 11,880 31,995 330,468 72,530	60,361 4,400 18,537 459,258 77,577	343, 183 153, 467 266, 279 4, 471, 017 905, 354	40, 978 35, 029 43, 287 470, 202 74, 978	105,679 39,124 79,519 1,141,910 215,341	36, 291 10, 580 9, 085 142, 081 52, 223	6,580 1,319 3,000 42,571 10,341	1,874 1,000 51,428 5,780	128,492 47,407 70,956 1,068,824 181,519	909, 130 369, 282 684, 036 9, 541, 795 1, 980, 693
7 8 9 10 11	870, 567 103, 025 699, 007 461, 038 654, 756	1,089,900 149,365 686,057 371,750 832,036	73,478 9,668 43,574 25,480 61,110	26,057 16,264 27,918 10,650 70,767	584,838 71,844 347,793 196,509 384,198	72, 817 10, 264 36, 003 28, 239 54, 936	173, 249 19, 369 90, 253 48, 982 136, 718	31,412 6,373 6,979 9,645 25,520	5, 152 286 4, 903 2, 107 6, 157		122, 897 15, 297 128, 634 50, 138 92, 630	1,416,122 187,038 795,999 474,088 1,006,724
12 13 14 15 16	252,110 5,540,003 1,236,060 1,261,954 1,026,904	327,375 8,239,441 1,937,297 1,617,551 1,105,239	18,709 441,913 137,465 68,010 29,678	3,912 277,073 54,418 39,484 37,651	179,215 4,316,666 1,020,675 806,489 566,423	35, 361 449, 242 119, 069 146, 252 76, 394	59,518 1,272,603 252,109 282,519 209,340	5,405 253,166 71,135 52,569 31,996	1,755 30,698 8,543 8,402 8,349	1,200 8,064 12,799 3,462 9,610	22,300 1,190,016 261,084 210,358 135,798	394, 226 10,049, 445 2,449, 355 2,063, 451 1,485,967
17 18 19 20 21	730, 112 795, 657 536, 361 643, 458 2, 951, 025	967,610 679,382 540,777 834,814 4,745,135	64,743 55,023 24,035 58,501 203,391	34,520 27,410 12,867 59,495 132,935	519,442 363,945 298,338 348,573 2,582,593	52,714 36,503 52,605 43,172 273,665	149,515 95,825 63,056 112,523 630,180	85, 106 9, 251 18, 233 18, 651 137, 758	8, 219 6, 038 4, 012 5, 441 28, 607	287 787 100 26,157	103,351 85,100 66,844 188,358 729,849	1,208,811 852,021 736,367 993,766 5,754,572
22 23 24 25 26	2,009,251 1,821,191 332,302 3,407,985 677,089	2,594,945 2,223,019 318,354 4,167,030 764,904	136,656 98,330 28,776 235,856 37,260	138,477 111,993 10,149 192,407 27,105	1,327,818 1,132,851 162,983 2,135,742 457,643	166, 188 163, 160 26, 887 193, 808 59, 012	455,598 351,194 54,086 698,389 95,416	72,642 81,459 4,332 97,897 17,980	16,691 13,794 4,153 17,096 5,372	3, 191 8, 058 16, 277	277, 684 267, 180 26, 988 579, 558 65, 116	3,261,841 2,855,738 440,579 4,904,249 935,260
27 28 29 30 31	871,600 166,131 303,013 2,137,243 164,187	946, 140 150, 181 379, 299 2, 187, 794 128, 344	66,500 12,740 4,750 104,711 8,500	50,967 3,160 4,781 104,698 3,955	436,778 82,129 223,555 1,185,926 65,243	73, 890 11, 085 32, 429 115, 563 8, 725	181,730 15,828 47,598 324,298 11,756	17, 103 3, 000 14, 529 57, 910 780	4,816 1,201 1,675 13,451 932	2, 187 1, 640	113, 467 21, 038 47, 795 279, 597 28, 453	1,197,374 165,037 518,660 2,779,277 156,419
32 33 34 35 36	7,316,808 424,642 444,817 3,802,957 781,531	9,483,116 435,951 413,161 4,425,294 928,217	552,768 37,310 9,393 274,649 47,102	316, 415 16, 209 10, 973 238, 309 28, 588	5,212,128 211,519 188,120 2,259,179 487,995	559, 638 41, 857 44, 379 218, 880 65, 521	1,297,065 66,008 58,033 652,842 135,158	328, 125 10, 201 8, 995 92, 582 25, 365	44, 963 4, 190 4, 567 30, 000 8, 270	9, 457 261 5, 466 23, 874 541	1,162,557 48,396 83,229 634,979 129,677	11,446,663 559,949 548,175 5,388,954 1,197,978
37 38 39 40 41	991,017 6,685,132 612,524 183,975 336,276	1,252,614 6,821,427 841,748 207,717 313,492	63,546 331,095 40,702 18,156 12,124	97,001 849,748 21,059 12,188 10,740	684,767 3,486,993 461,284 87,428 167,966	76, 946 348, 450 45, 871 21, 468 37, 201	186,647 1,101,067 112,572 30,297 44,569	24,315 135,022 18,599 8,452 8,430	8,902 51,038 3,219 2,173 1,986	20,007 916 2,645	110, 490 998, 007 137, 526 24, 910 30, 476	1,669,982 8,331,834 1,019,404 269,112 423,092
42 43 44 45 46	1, 283, 583 2, 005, 200 500, 276 144, 393 835, 607	1,340,732 2,629,766 684,434 155,436 786,733	75,600 118,624 52,769 58,046	62,080 142,574 19,948 3,024 31,523	673,533 1,293,801 342,592 101,745 414,377	65,008 164,760 31,927 16,245 49,419	232,683 306,661 111,114 15,972 123,678	33,681 59,512 3,569 6,672 14,504	15, 222 13, 702 3, 966 798 8, 048	6, 612 6, 035 360 233 296	176,313 524,097 118,189 10,747 86,842	1,643,407 3,220,315 794,091 243,753 1,003,191
47 48 49 50	2, 165, 715 415, 216 1, 379, 730 99, 573	3,046,673 462,687 1,435,389 149,361	133,369 38,401 75,608 5,860	141,688 16,418 51,430 4,532	1,757,646 242,922 736,557 78,911	181,750 24,840 119,749 15,171	364, 795 77, 217 212, 158 23, 067	99,787 17,698 45,293 4,947	13,793 2,529 10,133 871	11,692 905	342, 153 41, 757 184, 461 16, 002	3,814,825 581,865 1,840,327 216,847